# **Financial Results 2024-25**

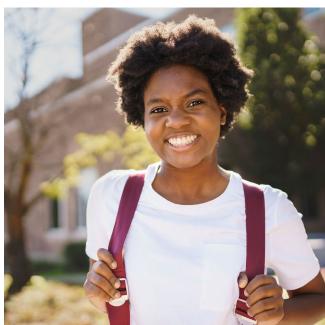
For the Year Ended Aug. 31, 2025















## 1. Overview

The CBE's Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a summary of key activities that occurred during the 2024-25 school and fiscal year. The MD&A provides the strategic and operational context in which to consider the information presented in the audited financial statements and sets the direction for moving forward into the 2025-26 school year.

The MD&A should be read along with the Calgary Board of Education's (CBE) <u>Budget Report for 2024-25</u> which sets out the budget as submitted to Alberta Education in May 2024 for the school year beginning Sept. 1, 2024. Readers should also review the CBE's Fourth Quarter Budget Variance Report to gain a detailed understanding of how actual events varied from the Budget submission. As well, the 2024-25 audited financial statements should be read in conjunction with the 2024-25 Annual Education Results Report (the AERR). The AERR submission has been delayed to December 2025 and therefore is not available at this time.

The Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying notes for the fiscal and school year ended Aug. 31, 2025, reflect all activities that occurred during the 2024-25 school and fiscal year. The attached financial statements consolidate the financial results of the Calgary Board of Education and EducationMatters, CBE's fundraising trust.

The CBE guides its work with students, families, communities, and employees through the CBE mission: "Each student, in keeping with their individual abilities and gifts, will complete high school with a foundation of learning necessary to thrive in life, work and continued learning."

The CBE's planning documents are created in alignment with our values:

- Students come first
- Learning is our central purpose
- Public education serves the common good

The 2024-27 Education Plan provides information on the CBE's strategic plans, and the Annual Education Results Report is a summary of the results achieved in alignment with the Education Plan. As noted above, the 2024-25 AERR is not available at this time. The expenditures are in alignment with the Board of Trustees' priorities of achievement, equity and well-being.

The Consolidated Financial Statements, along with the MD&A and related Alberta Education and Childcare schedules, undergo a thorough review by the CBE Board of Trustees' independent external auditors, KPMG LLP as well as the CBE Board of Trustees' Audit and Risk Committee. These third-party reviews provide assurance on the information provided to the Board of Trustees, Alberta Education and Childcare, and the public. The Board of Trustees subsequently approve the documents based on the recommendation of the Audit and Risk Committee.

Following approval, the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements and associated schedules are submitted to Alberta Education and Childcare by Nov. 30, as mandated by the *Education Act*.

# 2. Economic and Operating Environment

## **Operating Environment**

The Calgary Board of Education is the largest school district in Western Canada, providing education to a diverse range of students. The CBE welcomes all students and offers a wide range of programs and support to meet the learning needs and interests of each student.

In the 2024-25 academic year, the CBE served over 142,000 students, reflecting the continued growth in the province and specifically, in Calgary.

The following summary provides an overview of the CBE's composition at the end of June 2025.

- 44,450+ students learning English as an Additional Language
- 28,900+ students with identified special education needs
- 6,400+ Indigenous students
- 27,600+ learners in Alternative Programs including Alternative Language Programs
- 5,375+ students attending Unique Settings and Specialized Classes

## **Government Support**

The Government of Alberta, largely through Alberta Education and Childcare, funds and regulates most facets of the provincially funded school system. Alberta Education and Childcare provides over 90 per cent of the funding the CBE receives. The funds are allocated based on a funding allocation formula that features a Weighted Moving Average (WMA) calculation of funded student enrolment (Appendix I). Funded students then attract grant funding based on the range of grants included in the funding allocation formula. It is important to note that no one student attracts funding under the funding allocation formula. The funding allocation formula allocates funding to school districts to address the needs of all eligible students.

<sup>\*</sup>Note: students may fall into multiple categories

## 3. Fiscal Year Results

The CBE's annual operating surplus for the 2024-25 year is \$21.1 million and represents 1.3 per cent of total annual CBE expenditures. The CBE is committed to maximizing the funding received from Alberta Education and Childcare to support students enrolled in 2024-25. The annual operating surplus is a positive variance of \$21.1 million from the CBE's balanced budget submitted for 2024-25. It is also an improvement of \$25.1 million from the forecasted \$4.0 million deficit from the third quarter variance report.

## Year-over-Year Highlights

Major changes in the 2024-25 year compared to the 2023-24 year include:

- In 2024-25, the CBE recorded an \$18 million payable for funding as less students were counted on September 29, 2024, than the number of students calculated for funding purposes. It is normal for the number of funded students to vary between May, when the budget is approved, and September when the school year begins.
- Collective agreements with all non-ATA unions were settled in the year for an annual increased cost of \$7.9 million. These agreements are not directly funded by Alberta Education and Childcare and increased costs for the 2024-25 year had to be found within existing funding.
- Costs across the system continued to grow related to inflationary cost pressures and enrolment growth. However significant savings were found in utilities as well as insurance that helped offset increases costs in other areas.

## **Consolidated Financial Results**

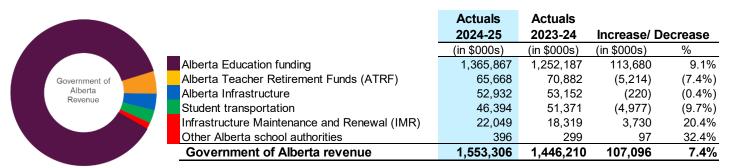
CBE's consolidated financial statements (which include the operations of EducationMatters, a fund-raising entity) are presented in accordance with Public Sector Accounting Standards (PSAS) and in the format prescribed by Alberta Education and Childcare (AE&C).

Expenditures reported in the Consolidated Financial Statements are grouped based on the lines of service (expenditure blocks) provided and activities performed by the CBE. The expenditure block method is required by Alberta Education and Childcare and often results in the combining of school-based and central support activities.

To support transparency, an alternate view of expenditures and full-time equivalents (FTE) are presented below with comparative figures and in Appendix II for schools and service units. This view is commonly presented in the CBE's Budget reports and provides additional detail as to the specific types of expenditures that were made during the year.

### Revenue

#### Government of Alberta Revenue



The CBE allocated \$1,365.9 million or 87.9 per cent of total Government of Alberta funding of \$1,553.3 million towards teaching and learning activities focusing on student achievement, equity, and well-being based on the local context, student needs, and provincial requirements. Student achievement is the evidence of the CBE's work and is summarized in the Annual Education Results Report that is presented to the Board of Trustees and the public each reporting cycle.

The remaining 12.1 per cent of the Government of Alberta funding is allocated to activities that are not directly tied to students and their learning but are flow-through funds designated for transportation and maintaining learning facilities. AE&C direction precludes the use of those to support direct teaching and learning in the classroom.

These instructional support items include:

- \$65.7 million Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund (ATRF) is a flow-through transaction; funds received are designated for payment to the ATRF.
- \$52.9 million As facility capital projects are amortized (expensed) throughout their estimated useful life, a corresponding amount of AE&C revenue is recognized to show that provincial funding fully offsets the cost of the projects, including the related amortization.
- \$46.4 million Student transportation funding is restricted to the provision of student transportation.
- \$22.0 million Infrastructure Maintenance and Renewal (IMR) funding is provided by the province to ensure that the health, safety, and essential upgrading needs of facilities are met.

The net increase in Government of Alberta revenue of \$107.0 million compared to prior year is the result of:

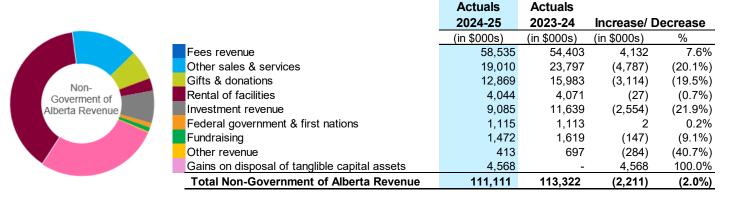
- \$54.0 million provincial grant funding based on higher enrolment growth;
- \$28.3 million in funding was provided to address the costs of the ATA collective agreement settlement for 2024-25;
- \$12.3 million in various grant rate increases;
- \$8.7 million as the CBE's enrolment growth is within range to qualify for additional provincial Supplemental Enrolment Growth Grant funding;

- \$7.3 million increase to the Educational Programs in an Institution (EPI) grant to reflect approved program budgets for past and present years;
- \$2.5 million increase in AE&C funded capital assets in prior year;
- \$2.1 million increase in capital work completed, including modulars;
- \$1.2 million in increased deferred revenue for various funds, including Digital Pathways,
   Digital Assessment and Low Incident Supports; and
- \$0.4 million in various other increases.

#### The increase is partially offset by:

- \$5.2 million decrease in ATRF flow through funding. This is a flow-through revenue with offsetting expense. These amounts are determined by parties external to the CBE; and
- \$4.6 million transportation revenue deferral to 2025-26 school year.

#### Non-Government of Alberta Revenue



The CBE received a total of \$111.1 million in non-Government of Alberta revenue, a decrease of \$2.2 million from the prior year. Non-Government of Alberta revenue includes revenue that is raised in schools and is inherently variable year-to-year based on school decisions, the state of the local economy, and the varying needs of students in the school community.

The net decrease in Non - Government of Alberta revenue of \$2.2 million compared to prior year is the result of:

- \$3.6 million solar rebate revenue received in prior year;
- \$3.3 million decrease in current year revenue deferral as the funding was used in current vear;
- \$2.9 million decrease in international fees as a result of lower enrolment; and
- \$2.6 million decrease in investment revenue due to lower interest rates.

#### This decrease is partially offset by:

- \$4.4 million sale of Dr. Norman Bethune building;
- \$2.9 million in school generated funds (with offsetting expense) as school activities;
- \$1.2 million in lunch supervision program and transportation fees as a result of increased enrolment; and
- \$1.7 million of various other sales.

#### **Fees**

The CBE charges fees for goods and services that enhance the learning experience but are not funded by Alberta Education and Childcare. Fees are charged in accordance with the Education Act and related fee regulations. Annually, schools gather feedback from the school community on school development plans, and school budgets. This feedback helps shape planning for the following school year and informs what fee related activities will be undertaken. Fees are used solely for their intended purpose. Any leftover funds from fees are either refunded or put into a reserve to stabilize future fees. Central fees were maintained at the same rate as prior year to address affordability pressures many families are facing. Central fees are reviewed annually, and the CBE did implement some central fee increases for the 2025-26 school year due to increasing costs

The CBE values accessibility to education and, therefore, offers a waiver process to students who, for various reasons, are unable to pay their fees. In total, \$3.7 million (\$3.8 million - 2024) in waivers were granted. Of this, \$2.6 million (\$2.6 million – 2024) was specifically for lunch supervision fee waivers. The CBE's goal is to ensure no student is denied access to their public education due to an inability to pay a fee. The CBE regularly reviews central fee programs to ensure they are as efficient and effective as possible. Appendix III provides additional information on centrally managed fees.

### Alberta Education and Childcare Funding Per Student

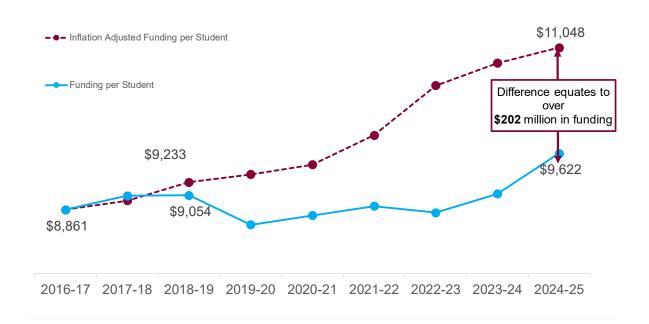
Funding per student is calculated based on total revenue (adjusted) received from Alberta Education and Childcare divided by actual students as of end September of the school year. Total revenue (adjusted) is total revenue less targeted funds that cannot be used to directly support teaching and learning in the classroom.

#### Those funds include the:

- Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund;
- Student transportation grant;
- Infrastructure Maintenance and Renewal grant;
- Capital Maintenance and Renewal grant; and
- Expended Deferred Capital Revenue allocations.

Maintaining funding levels in line with the rate of inflation is important as it directly impact the organization's ability to maintain the programs and services offered to students.

#### **CPI Inflation Adjusted Funding per Student**



One-time funding that is not expected to continue in future years has been removed from the calculations above. Examples of this type of funding are Bridge, Safe Return to Class and COVID-19 Mitigation in past years. Removal of those short-term grants enhances comparability over time.

## **Expenses**

### **Expenses by Account and Category**

	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals 2023-24	Increase Decreas		
	(in \$000s)	(in \$000s)	(in \$000s)	<u>%</u>	
Certificated salaries and benefits	970,544	932,705	37,839	4.1%	
Non-certificated salaries and benefits	291,833	281,256	10,577	3.8%	
Supply and services	273,481	251,187	22,294	8.9%	
Amortization expenses	95,785	88,954	6,831	7.7%	
Other (uncollectible accounts and waivers)	8,650	7,695	955	12.4%	
Interest and finance charges	3,049	2,514	535	21.3%	
Total expenses	1,643,342	1,564,308	79,034	5.1%	

Overall expenditures in 2024-25 were \$1,643.3 million, which is an increase of \$79.0 million, or 5.1 per cent compared to the prior year.

Year-to-year changes were as follows:

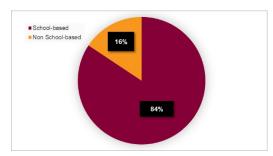
- \$30.5 million increase in salary and benefits for both certificated and support staff;
- \$28.3 million retroactive funding for ATA union settlement with offsetting revenue;
- \$10.0 million additional costs associated with increased transportation, including specialized transportation;
- \$7.8 million increase in collective bargaining settlement costs;
- \$7.2 million increased amortization largely due to accounting policy change;
- \$2.9 million increase in school activity/event costs with matching revenue from school generated funds;
- \$2.6 million increase in transportation costs;
- \$2.0 million to support classroom modification projects to address space challenges;
- \$1.8 million cost increase due to new provider of home care services;
- \$1.5 million increase in IMR operating spend with offsetting revenue;
- \$1.2 million increase in bad debt from uncollected student fees;
- \$0.5 million increase to Professional Improvement Fellowship due to higher participation.

#### Increases above were partially offset by:

- \$7.8 million decrease in year-end payroll accrual due to the timing of the last payroll period for 2024-25;
- \$5.2 million lower ATRF cost, also with lower contributions;
- \$2.0 million international student enrolment decrease from prior year;
- \$1.8 million Learning Disruption grant received in prior year; and
- \$0.5 million in salaries due to decreased enrolment and vacancies.

## Staff and Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs)

The CBE employs more than 16,000 individuals which equates to slightly more than 10,000 permanent full-time equivalent employees. This makes the CBE one of the largest employers in the city of Calgary and a significant economic generator for the community.



Salaries and benefits, make up 77 per cent of total expenditures, and account for the largest portion of the funds allocated by the CBE. Approximately 84% of salaries and benefits are attributed to school-based staff. As a result, any changes to provincial funding have an immediate and direct impact on staffing levels.

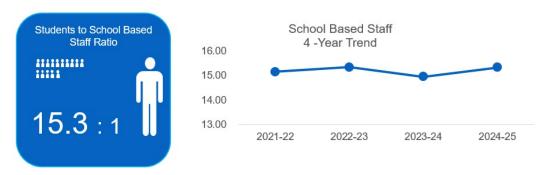
With rising enrolment, negotiated wage rate increases, salary grid movement, and the need for additional staff to support the growing number of students with complexity, there is continued pressure on the CBE budget. This means the number of school-based FTEs has not always increased at a rate equal to enrolment growth and are adjusted to align with provincial funding. The result is a higher ratio of students to school-based staff over time.

### Students per FTEs

Every staff member is critical to supporting a student's path to success. While funding allocation decisions prioritize schools and classrooms, the reduction or elimination of non-school based supports has a direct impact on the programs and services available to support students.

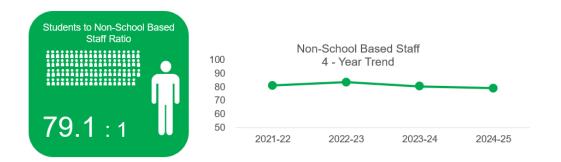
The table illustrates the average number of CBE students per one school-based staff and one non-school-based staff.

School-based staff includes certificated staff such as principals, teachers, and learning leaders. It also includes non-certificated school-based staff including educational assistants, library assistants, school secretaries, and behaviour support workers.



For 2024-25, students to school-based FTE ratio increased slightly which means each staff member has more students than in prior year.

Staff in service units who work directly in schools, such as facility operations staff, trades staff, centrally managed school supports including school technology support specialists, psychologists, speech-language pathologists, and a range of other supporting professionals are included in the non-school based staff as well as all other staff not mentioned as school-based.



The ratio of students to non-school-based FTEs is not as closely tied to enrolment growth as school-based staffing levels. Since resource allocations are prioritized to schools, central support staffing does not directly keep pace with enrolment growth. The CBE did invest in additional resources in some central areas to assist with the enrolment growth in school staffing such as Human Resources and Finance.

## Capital Expansion and Renewal

The CBE receives funding for capital assets through three main sources. Examples of the types of projects supported by the three types of capital funding are listed below:

#### Alberta Infrastructure

- Funding specific, new modernized schools through targeted grants
- Largely funds modular classroom additions

# Alberta Education and Childcare

- Infrastructure Maintenance Renewal (IMR)
- Capital Maintenance and Renewal (CMR)
- Playgrounds

#### **Board Funded**

- New school commissioning
- IT infrastructure
- Student Information System
- Electronic device upgrades

Total additions to tangible capital assets of \$84.2 million in 2024-25 comprised:

- \$27.4 million in IMR and CMR capital projects completed at various schools;
- \$27.2 million for IT infrastructure, IT equipment renewal, ground and central maintenance equipment and solar power system in various schools;
- \$8.9 million in modular classrooms;
- \$7.9 million for the Louise Dean school relocation;
- \$6.1 million in video surveillance equipment upgrades in various schools;
- \$2.5 million in digital futures pathway program development;
- \$2.0 million for donated playgrounds in various schools;
- \$1.8 million for furniture fixtures and equipment in various schools to address enrolment growth pressures; and
- \$0.4 million for board-funded commissioning in various schools.

<sup>\*</sup>One-time capital funding for playgrounds is only provided when a new school is constructed. Alberta Infrastructure and Alberta Education and Childcare funded projects are called supported capital project. Board funded projects are called unsupported capital projects.

# Reserve Highlights

As per Alberta Education and Childcare, operating reserves must be maintained within the following ranges as a percentage of prior-year expenditures:

- Maximum: 6 per cent (approximately \$94 million for the CBE)
- Minimum: 1 per cent (approximately \$16 million for the CBE)

Any operating reserve balance, more than the operating reserve maximum, will be recovered by Alberta Education and Childcare through an equivalent reduction from the remaining scheduled payments of the next school year.

The Aug. 31, 2025, operating reserves balance of \$23.6 million is a decrease of \$21.8 million from \$45.4 million as of Aug. 31, 2024. This decrease is necessary to rebuild the Accumulated Surplus from Operations, which has been adversely affected in recent years by factors such as inflation, rising labor costs, and record-high enrolment levels.

Operating Reserve Levels (\$000s)	
Total 2023-24 expenditures	1,564,267
August 31, 2025 operating reserve balance	23,614
Percentage to prior year expenditure	1.5%

The CBE has modest operating reserves at 1.5 per cent to total prior year expenditures to address most non–grant funded risks and emergent in-year operational needs. As per the CBE's Accumulated Surplus from Operations recovery plan, CBE administration will continue to grow the operating reserve to 2 per cent of total prior year expenditures. Based on current trends, we anticipate reaching 2 per cent in fiscal 2026-27.

In alignment with the Board of Trustees <u>Operational Expectations</u> policy, operating reserves may only be used to support one-time expenditures in support of teaching and learning. Operating reserves are not suitable to fund new educational programs or to fund the expansion of existing programs due to their one-time nature. Any use of operating reserves requires the prior approval of the Board of Trustees.

#### **Capital Reserves**

The Aug. 31, 2025, capital reserves balance of \$67.3 million represents a decrease of \$6.5 million from the \$73.8 million as of Aug. 31, 2024. Capital reserves are funds designated for future board-funded capital asset acquisitions. In considering the age of CBE facilities, the need for additional learning spaces, and school facilities currently under construction, the CBE believes this is a reasonable level of capital reserves. Given recent legislative changes impacting the primary manner that school boards can replenish reserves through the sale of fee simple properties, the CBE is concerned with its ability to maintain an appropriate level of capital reserves. As with operating reserves, any use of capital reserves requires the prior approval of the Board of Trustees, and in some cases, the Minister of Education and Childcare.

The estimated replacement cost of the CBE's 250+ schools is approximately \$7.7 billion. Accordingly, the CBE's capital reserves represent about 0.9 per cent of the estimated replacement value.

## Deferred Maintenance / School Utilization

Every year, the CBE invests in repairing and replacing major building components such as windows, roofs, HVAC systems, paint, and exterior cladding to ensure that our facilities continue to meet or exceed all regulatory requirements. This investment is necessary to provide a safe and healthy learning and working environment for students and staff.

Schools in Alberta are constructed with a 50-year design life. The design life of a facility can be extended through consistent maintenance, targeted replacement of major building systems and through well timed major modernizations. Currently, 56.7 per cent (144 out of 254) of CBE-owned school buildings are at least 50 years old. Within the next ten years, over 70.5 per cent (179 out of 254) will be 50 years of age or older. Attending to the maintenance of schools contributes significantly towards the goal of providing safe and reliable spaces that support and promote learning.

The CMR and IMR grants along with the Three-Year School Capital Plan are sources of funding for major capital investments into existing schools. The funding provided by Alberta Education and Childcare can be used to directly target facility renewal, deferred maintenance, lifecycle replacement of critical building systems or even full replacement of the facility.

Over the last ten years, the CBE has received an average of \$39 million per year in combined CMR and IMR grants and \$16.6 million per year in major capital projects for existing schools, for a total investment of roughly \$55.6 million per year. Of note, the estimated replacement value of CBE school facilities stands at \$7.7 billion (including modular classrooms, excluding P3 schools). The industry standard for major maintenance and renewal investment is 1 to 2 per cent of the replacement value per year. Applying this standard, between \$77 million to \$154 million would need to be invested annually to maintain the condition of our existing school portfolio.

The last Facility Condition Assessment conducted by Alberta Infrastructure in 2020 identified over \$160 million in deferred maintenance required by CBE schools. Addressing this deferred maintenance need would drive an additional need for \$30 million to \$40 million in maintenance and renewal funding to address the backlog within the next 4 to 5 years.

The CBE also receives an Operations and Maintenance (O&M) grant to provide for the ongoing heating, lighting, cleaning, and maintenance of schools. The government provides a higher per meter squared O&M grant for schools it considers well utilized (i.e. operating at or above 85 per cent utilization) and a lower per meter squared grant for schools that fall below the targeted utilization rate. When a school does not attract the higher O&M rate, funding must be drawn from the global budget to pay for recurring O&M expenses. As with CMR and IMR funding, O&M funding is also only provided for operational schools, not for administrative or maintenance-related facilities. Note that O&M funding does not cover the associated O&M costs and the CBE has been required to augment the funding by \$22.5 million in 2024-25 (16.9 million in 2023-24).

The <u>Three-Year System Student Accommodation Plan</u> identifies schools with high or low utilization rates and serves as an indicator to school communities that changes may need to happen in the future. The CBE identifies and notifies schools with student accommodation pressures (either high or low) based on the end-September enrolment count. As of October 31, 2025, 31 schools remain in overflow. System utilization rate is 96% with 87 schools at or over 100% as of September 2, 2025.

The <u>CBE Sustainability Framework</u>, while not its primary focus, is another initiative that can result in lower O&M expenditures while concurrently offering students learning opportunities by modeling behaviours that contribute to a sustainable future.

The CBE's energy manager has worked on the following projects and initiatives that are resulting in lower energy consumption and costs:

- Utility data analysis and benchmarking to identify high consuming schools;
- Working to lower consumption through low cost/no cost improvements (ie. building automation schedule changes);
- General awareness and education around 'if something doesn't need to be on, turn it off' is helping overall consumption patterns;
- Working to re-introduce shut down memos for extended breaks;
- Introduction of a hydronic additive to hot water heating systems to improve energy efficiency;
- lighting retrofits; and
- Energy management training.

Additional projects and initiatives that are improving energy efficiency and lowering energy costs:

- Solar installs coming online are decreasing/offsetting electricity consumption overall;
- Coincident maintenance and renewal projects upgrading major building system and improving efficiency; and
- Schools participating in the EcoSchools program and focusing on energy awareness and reduction campaigns.

These initiatives result in a reduction of energy use and GHG emissions and consequently, reduce costs. The CBE also continues to manage and reduce its waste, recycling and organics streams resulting in reduced and avoided costs by sending less waste to landfills.

## 4. Financial Health Indicators

Through the Financial Health Matrix, administration provides the Board of Trustees and the community with summary information about the CBE's financial health and any risks related to achieving its Results policies and outcomes set out in the CBE's Education Plan.

The CBE's Financial Health Matrix can be found in Appendix IV.

The CBE continues to adjust the financial health matrix to show the most relevant financial information. This year, for example, we have added information on the CBE's Accumulated Surplus from Operations. The factors provide a way to assess the CBE's financial health in the short-term (current school year), medium-term (current year and next two school years), and long-term (beyond the next three years).

## 5. Areas of Financial Risk

The CBE, like any organization, is subject to a range of risks in the pursuit of its mission. While the highly regulated nature of the public education sector assists with risk mitigation, it does not eliminate risks. In some ways, being highly regulated attracts additional risks, specifically related to compliance.

As an organization, the CBE is risk averse when it comes to actions or activities that may impact the health, well-being, and safety of students and staff. Similarly, as a publicly funded and accountable entity, the CBE works to manage risks down to an appropriately low level related to the organization's financial standing and public reputation.

With a commitment to student achievement, equity, and well-being, the CBE looks to continually improve even as student complexity rises. This means maintaining a focus on foundational outcomes and allocating resources in a manner that ensures each student can reach their potential. At the same time, the CBE looks to be innovative and responsive to the needs of the community and broader workforce. Accordingly, the CBE can be more risk seeking when designing new and innovative approaches to teaching and learning.

Some of the CBE's major areas of financial risk are outlined below.

## **Budgetary Pressures**

The CBE is grateful the Government of Alberta has stayed true to its commitments by maintaining overall provincial funding for public education. However, education funding has not kept pace with rising enrolment, inflationary cost pressures and student complexity.

Enrolment continues to increase at rates above the funding provided using the WMA funding model. For the 2024-25 school year the number of funded students was based 20 percent on 2022-23 enrolment, 30 percent on 2023-24 enrolment and 50 on the forecast enrolment for 2024-25. This means that actual enrolment growth for 2024-25 is not incorporated into the funding allocation.

In addition to the enrolment growth, student complexity continues to grow. This growth is seen in terms of the total number of students with complex learning needs as well as an increase in the complexity of those needs. This means additional pressure to find solutions to maintain high quality public education expected by families, students, and staff.

As always, the CBE will continue to make decisions that align the programs, services, and supports offered with the funding received. Budget allocations will also align to the Board priorities of achievement, equity and well-being and the CBE's Education Plan.

## **Collective Agreements**

It is important to note that salaries and benefits comprise 77 per cent of the total CBE budget and over 98 per cent of employees within our 16,000 employees are part of a union. It is assumed that any increases resulting from the enactment of the *Back to School Act* will be funded by Alberta Education and Childcare. However, any increases for other unions are not directly funded by Alberta Education and Childcare. Accordingly, accommodating those cost pressures places additional and this will put pressure on the CBE budget.

The Calgary Board of Education (CBE) concluded union negotiations with Trades, Canadian Union of Public Employees (CUPE) and Staff Association (SA) during the 2024-25 school year. At the time of this report, ATA staff have returning to schools after nearly a month-long labour action with an imposed agreement in place for both centrally and locally bargained terms.

## School Builds and Demand on Capital Reserves

Presently the CBE has a total of 15 new schools and one replacement school in various phases of the capital approval process (planning, design or construction). These new schools will provide an additional 13,100 student spaces when completed. In addition, the Modular Classroom Program continues to provide additional spaces for students with up to 21 new modulars announced that will provide another 525 student spaces.

While the space is required for the CBE's growing school board, the spaces require commissioning funding to fit up the classrooms and turn buildings into schools. Capital reserves will be in high demand to commission the opening of new schools. Other capital projects planned the updating of legacy phone systems and the modernization of the CBE's position onboarding processes.

## Inflation and Cost Escalation

Like most organizations, the CBE is facing increasing costs due to inflation and general cost increases across all expenditure categories. While inflation has slightly moderated, the compounded inflation compared to four years ago is 16.7 per cent. Core inflation rates have been accounted for in the development of the 2025-26 budget. However, as inflation rates continue to rise, even at a modest sub-2 percent rate, the budget will face greater pressure over time.

Despite this, the CBE has prioritized spending to minimize negative impacts on classroom teaching and learning. Although cost containment measures are in place, only 23 per cent of costs are within CBE's direct control, the remaining costs are related to Salaries and Benefits, the majority of which are negotiated by the Provincial Government.

# **Accumulated Surplus from Operations**

The CBE is committed to maximizing the funding allocated to teaching and learning. We fully deploy the dollars we receive and do not routinely hold contingencies. Our goal is to invest the dollars received in support of students enrolled during the fiscal year. This means that there can be differences between the financial results forecast in the budget and the actual results achieved at the end of the school year. These annual variances are accumulated into the CBE's Accumulated Surplus (Deficit) from Operations.

As referenced above, the ASO reflects the sum of all past financial transactions and events undertaken by the CBE over time. Note, the Accumulated Surplus from Operations is distinct and different from the CBE's annual operating surplus or deficit.

Over the past four years, the CBE has consistently drawn down its ASO as it experienced significant enrolment growth and use the ASO to support teaching and learning through that growth..

In addition to record levels of enrolment, CBE has experienced rising costs due to inflation and collective agreement settlements, and a growing level of student complexity. In a period of rapid growth, CBE needed to grow, maintain and sustain non-facility infrastructure and find solutions to increase the amount of usable teaching and learning spaces. All of this placed downward pressure on CBE's ASO balance as all available resources were directed towards supporting teaching and learning.

The CBE has taken action to begin rebuilding the ASO while carefully balancing the teaching and learning needs of students across the system. By the end of the 2024-25 school year the ASO balance has increased, and the recovery plan continues into the 2025-26 school year. The goal is to ensure that the CBE's operating reserves reach 2 per cent of total prior year expenditures and that the full amount can be accessed as needed to maintain operations.

## 6. Outlook

The CBE will continue to maximize dollars directed to the classroom to support teaching and learning in alignment with the priorities set forth by the Board of Trustees and identified in the CBE Education Plan.

Financial planning will continue to be aligned to managing growth in student population, the increase in student complexity and rising costs within the funding received. In addition, the CBE has implemented plans to increase its Accumulated Surplus from Operations so that operating reserves can be fully accessed as needed. At the end of 2023-24, the balance was sitting at \$1.5 million. Through prudent management and thoughtful decision making in the 2024-25 school year, the ASO increased to \$23.6 million.

CBE has seen a significant increase in student enrolment in recent years. Many families new to Calgary are choosing to enrol their children in CBE schools, and this trend, albeit at a slower rate of growth, is expected to continue in the coming years.

Currently, system utilization is at 96 per cent. Approximately 75 schools are over 100 per cent utilized, including all CBE high schools, Utilization rates are carefully monitored by CBE administration to ensure that students continue to have access to the best learning opportunities. Over the years, the CBE has managed enrolment growth following its planning principles and processes. When schools are full, the CBE has the authority to implement a number of short-term accommodation strategies may be used. First, repurposing existing school spaces such as learning commons, stages and music rooms for classroom space. Second, overflowing students from an overutilized school in rapidly growing communities to a receiving school. At the end of October 2025, 31 schools were in overflow. Third, redesignating communities to balance enrolment across schools. Lastly, grade configuration changes can be enacted to shift grades from an overused school to another school with capacity.

Modular Classrooms are another short-term strategy that is dependent upon government approval and funding. In fall 2025, CBE requested 64 modular classrooms. If approved, this would provide learning spaces for over 1,600 students. This is in addition to the 47 new and 17 relocations approved during 2024 that were expected to be in place for the 2025-26 school year, and the 21 approved during 2025 that are anticipated to be in place for the 2026-27 school year.

In March 2025, the province announced design funding for 10 new schools for CBE. Together with the two schools announced in February 2025 and the three schools announced between 2022 to 2024, CBE will receive 15 new schools; one high school, six elementary schools and eight middle schools. Because it takes several years for new schools to be built, the system utilization rate is still projected to remain at 100% by 2029. In August 2025, the government also approved one replacement high school with a slightly larger capacity than the existing high school it will replace.

The City of Calgary's demographic projections indicate that Calgary expects to see a continuous population increase, driven by net migration, with an average yearly rise of around 4.9 per cent. This growth trend in Calgary is expected to continue over the next five years. Total enrolment growth hit a record high in 2024-25, and strong enrolment growth is anticipated to continue for at least the next four school years.

Accommodating record breaking enrolment growth within a portfolio of aging schools that require significant capital investment will continue to be a challenge for the CBE. Strategies to address enrolment growth over the next three years are outlined in the <a href="https://doi.org/10.2016/jhear.2016-2016/">Three-Year Student Accommodation Plan 2025-2028</a>.

The CBE understands the financial and logistical challenges that come with the fast growth in student enrolment. Despite this, we are committed to providing a high-quality education for each of the 142,000+ students enrolled in September 2025. We remain focussed on being flexible, resilient, and dedicated to developing the leaders of tomorrow.

The success of CBE students is evident. They continue to outperform provincial averages on many standardized assessments, demonstrating our commitment to ensuring foundational literacy and mathematics skills, fostering critical thinking, nurturing innovation, and preparing students for success in a competitive and ever-changing world. We aim to give students the skills and knowledge necessary for success in their careers, personal lives, and ongoing education and also encourage them to make meaningful contributions to society.

# **Appendices**

## Appendix I – Alberta Education and Childcare Funding

# Alberta Education and Childcare Funding Formula

Alberta Education and Childcare's Weighted Moving Average (WMA) funding allocation framework was created to provide school jurisdictions with a predictable amount of funding for the related school year based on student enrolment. With the introduction of the new funding framework for the 2020-21 school year, the WMA formed the basis of most provincial public education grants.

A key component of the WMA funding framework is the smoothing of changes to enrolment using a three-year weighted moving average mechanism. That mechanism causes funded enrolment to lag actual enrolment for growing school divisions and, conversely, funded enrolment leads actual enrolment in school jurisdictions with shrinking enrolment.

Under the WMA funding framework, school jurisdiction funding is adjusted in the following year for any differences between the number of students used for the basis of funding (funded enrolment) and actual number of students enrolled in the school jurisdiction (actual enrolment) as determined by a September enrolment count. Under the WMA funding framework, the funded enrolment will almost always vary from the actual enrolment.

Projected enrolment is provided to Alberta Education and Childcare in January and forms the basis for the allocation of Alberta Education and Childcare grant funding. The actual enrolment is determined based on the annual end of September student count.

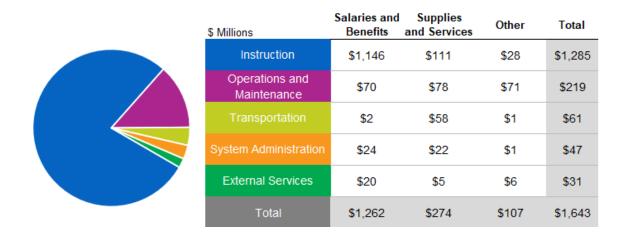
Budget 2025-26 utilized a variation of the weighted moving average that bases the calculation on only two years called the Adjusted Enrolment Method. That method weights the current year enrolment at 30 per cent and the forecast enrolment at 70 per cent. While an improvement over the previous model, it still lags actual enrolment growth, especially in rapidly growing boards like the CBE. Implementation of the Adjusted Enrolment Method came with the elimination of the Supplemental Enrolment Growth Grant (\$16.1 M based on 2025/26 projections) so the bottom line impact of the Adjusted Enrolment Method was modest for the CBE.

## Appendix II – Schools and Service Unit FTE and Highlights

The CBE staffing levels increased when compared to 2023-24. Given the increase in enrolment year-over-year, this growth is reasonable and appropriate. An additional 283 FTE, of which 232 FTE (82 per cent) directly support teaching and learning, have been hired as noted below.

FTE by Department	from	nange Actuals )23-24
Schools and Areas 9,940	<b>A</b>	221
School Improvement 432	<b>A</b>	11
Facilities and Environmental Services 224	<b>A</b>	6
Finance and Technology Services 238	<b>A</b>	30
Human Resources 131	<b>A</b>	12
Communications and Engagement Services 22	<b>A</b>	1
Corporate Service Units 15		-
General Counsel 13	<b>A</b>	2
Chief Superintendent 3		-
Total   11,018		283

The presentation of block by various expenses is noted below. The CBE spends 77 per cent of total expenses on salaries and benefits on primarily unionized staff. Note also that Instruction is 78 per cent of total expenditures and less than 3 per cent is allocated to System Administration.



## Appendix III - Centrally Managed Fees

#### Fee Revenue Summary

The following fees were centrally set and managed:

	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals 2023-24
Transportation		
Mandated	\$260	\$260
Non- mandated (Gr 1-12)	\$260	\$260
Non- mandated (K)	\$130	\$130
Alternate Address	\$110	\$110
Noon supervision (4/5 day)	\$305-335	\$305-335
Student supplies fee (K - Grade 6)	\$20-40	\$20-40

For the 2024-25 school year these fees were maintained at 2023-24 levels. Due to changing regulations, increasing costs and collective agreement settlements, these fees increased for the 2025-26 school year.

#### Transportation fees

The CBE arranges transportation for students by contracting with yellow school bus providers or working with Calgary Transit to ensure transportation is provided for all eligible student to move safely, reliably, affordably and in alignment with bell times. By previous board motion, the cost of student transportation must balance to the Transportation Grant and Transportation fees.

	2024-25	2023-24	Increase/ (Decrease)
Yellow bus	25,041	23,533	1,508
Calgary Transit	27,004	28,427	(1,423)
Total	52,045	51,960	85
	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals 2023-24	Increase/ (Decrease)
		(in \$000s	)
Government grants and other	47,956	52,724	(4,768)
Central administration	1,573	1,268	305
Transportation services	57,639	47,854	9,785
Other supplies and services	629	513	116
Waivers	759	807	(48)
Uncollectible accounts	446	352	94
Total transportation costs	61,046	50,794	10,252
Funding gap	(13,090)	1,930	(15,020)
Fees	5,887	5,275	612
Net surplus	(7,203)	7,205	(14,408)

Any transportation surplus is carried forward into the following year and used to moderate any fee changes. By regulation, any fee surplus must be used within the following two school years.

#### Lunch supervision fees

The fees charged for the lunch supervision program are established to cover most of the anticipated operating costs. According to the Staff Association collective agreement, lunchroom supervision staff must be hired for a minimum of two hours per day. Approximately 60 per cent of the labor cost is charged to the lunchroom supervision program and 40 per cent to administration.

In 2024-25, the average number of students attending the lunch supervision program was 65,888. This was an increase of 1,847 students (2.9 per cent) from prior year. Based on a fee of \$335 and 180 instructional days, the cost of lunch supervision is approximately \$1.90 per day.

	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals 2023-24	Increase/ (Decrease)
		(in \$000s)	
Government grants	-	-	-
Fees	19,965	19,399	566
Available funding	19,965	19,399	566
Lunchroom staff	14,176	14,306	(130)
Central administration	328	335	(7)
Contracts and services	1,101	1,147	(46)
Waivers	2,578	2,582	(4)
Uncollectible accounts	2,673	3,038	(365)
Total noon supervision costs	20,856	21,408	(552)
Net deficit	(891)	(2,009)	1,118

### Student supplies fees

The Student Supplies Fee (SSF) covers the cost of individual student supplies like pens, pencils, crayons, and glue. It was introduced in 2020-21 for students from kindergarten to Grade 9. However, starting from 2021-22, the fee for junior high students (Grades 7-9) was eliminated. Providing student supplies centrally ensure all student have access to the same supplies and that those supplies align with the needs of the class.

	Actuals 2024-25	Actuals 2023-24	Increase/ (Decrease)				
	(in \$000s)						
Government grants	-						
Fees collected	2,877	2,846	31				
Available funding	2,877	2,846	31				
Supplies purchased	2,877	2,846	31				
Net surplus	-	-	-				

## Appendix IV - Financial Health Matrix

#### Financial Health Indicators Current Year – Short Term

Liquidity Ratio			Neutral	Trend:	Neutral
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Liquidity Ratio:	1.24	1.22	0.75	0.70	0.77

(Financial Assets / Liabilities)

Liquidity Ratio reflects the CBE's ability to pay current financial obligations as they are due. A liquidity ratio higher than one is desirable as it means the CBE has the financial resources to address emergent risks. A liquidity ratio below one indicates an increased risk that the CBE will not be able to meet current obligations. For the CBE, the liquidity ratio is below one due to the inclusion of an Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) liability. That liability is not repayable. Adjusting for the ARO liability returns the CBE's liquidity ratio to the 1.20 range. Accordingly, management rates both the status and trend as neutral.

Net Assets S		Status:		F	Favourable		Trend:		Favourable		
	2020-21		2021-22			2022-23		2023-24		2024-25	
Net Asset: (in millions)	\$	217	\$	204	. \$	\$ 141	\$	137	\$	158	

(Total Assets - Total Liabilities)

Positive Net Asset position is a good indicator of the CBE's overall financial health. This means that CBE is managing its costs and assets in a sustainable way. The decrease noted in 2022-23 is directly related to the adoption of the asset retirement obligation. For the CBE, net assets in excess of \$50 million is deemed reasonable with a modest uptick for 2024-25.

Debt Ratio		Status:	Favourable	Trend:	Favourable	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	
Debt-to-Asset Ratio:	0.86%	0.87%	0.76%	0.67%	0.47%	
(Total Deht / Total Assets)						

This ratio measures the amount of debt the CBE owes as a percentage of total assets. This reflects the extent to which the CBE relies on borrowed funds to finance its operations. The lower percentage is favourable as it means the CBE has the ability to take on debt to address emerging unfunded infrastructure cost. A debt to asset ratio of up to 3% is deemed reasonable.

Cash Ratio	S	Status:	Favourable	Trend:	Favourable
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Cash Ratio: (Cash and Cash Equivalents / Current Liabilities)	1.72	1.77	1.77	1.66	1.56

This ratio measures the organization's ability to fund it's current liabilities with available cash. A Cash Ratio of higher than 1 is optimal as it shows the organization's ability to meet any unexpected challenges through available cash assets. Current liabilities may include accounts payable, contract obligations, salary, vacation and other staff benefit liabilities. Although the ration has declined to 1.56 for 2024-25 the status and trend remain favourable as the ratio remains comfortably above 1.

Working Capital		Status:			Net	utal	Trend:		Neutral		
	2020-21		2021-22		22	2022-23		2023-24		2024-25	
Working capital per student:	\$	415	\$		346	\$	(607)	\$	(732)	\$	(596)

Working capital is the amount of money available after discharging all liabilities. Working capital allows the CBE to meet emergent needs and new initiatives. Working

Operating Reserves		Status:	Neutral	Trend:	Unfavourable
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Expense (\$ millions)	1,341	1,371	1,437	1,564	1,643
Operating Reserves Percentage	3.2%	2.9%	2.6%	3.2%	1.5%
(Operating Reserves / Expenditures)					



Operating reserves provide the CBE with short-term flexibility to address unanticipated unfunded costs. Operating Reserve to Expense percentage determines the Board's ability to react to emergent situations and fund special initiatives. Alberta Education mandates a minimum Operating Reserves Percentage of 1% and a maximum of 6%. Any Operating Reserves in excess of the maximum may be deducted from future payment by Alberta Education. CBE administration agrees with the operating reserve range required by Alberta Education.

#### Financial Health Indicators Medium - Long Term

Capital Reserves		Status:	Neutral	Trend:	Neutral
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Capital Reserves (\$ millions)	41,863	49,882	78,987	73,788	67,226
Capital Reserves per Student	341	398	602	534	456

Capital reserves provide funds for future replacement of the Board's capital assets. Capital reserves per student indicates the amount of capital reserves on a per student basis. Based on historical analysis, the CBE seeks capital reserves above \$250 per student or approximately \$35 million. Although capital reserves per student appear healthy, the pressure related to many new school builds to accommodate significant student growth, will significantly deplete the reserves and therefore has been adjusted to a neutral status.

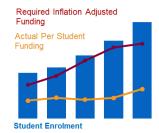
Surplus/ (Deficit)		Status:	Neutral	Trend:	Favourable
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Revenues (\$ millions)	1,332	1,360	1,438	1,559	1,664
Expenses* (\$ millions)	1,341	1,371	1,437	1,564	1,643
Surplus/(Deficit) (\$ millions)	(9.1)	(10.9)	1.4	(4.8)	21.1
Surplus/ (Deficit) +/- 0.5% (\$ millions)	6.9/ (6.9)	6.9/ (6.9)	6.9/ (6.9)	7.6/ (7.6)	8.1/ (8.1)

The CBE relies on a steady and predictable stream of revenues in order to effectively plan expenditures. Any unexpected fluctuations in funding can cause a significant variance in budgeted annual surplus/deficit. Revenues are primarily impacted by enrolment and grant rates, while expenditures are mainly impacted by staffing decisions. The CBE targets revenues equaling expenses. Given the absolute size of the CBE, a surplus or deficit of +/-0.5 percent of total expenditures is considered balanced. The status is shown as neutral due to the fact that the 2024-25 sruplus comprises a number of one-time factors that are not expected to persist into 2025-26. \*Expenses are net of Board approved carryforwards

Inflation Adjusted Funding		Status:	Neutral	Trend:	Unfavourable
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Actual Per Student Funding	8,783	8,910	8,821	8,897	9,289
Required Inflation Adjusted Funding	9,468	9,866	10,539	11,113	11,270
Student Enrolment	122,117	124,802	130,654	137,727	146,866
5		c () T(			0 6 0

Per student funding from Alberta Education excludes targeted funding. These targeted funds are removed from the funding per student calculation as they are not available to directly support teaching and learning in the classroom. That is, the targeted funds cannot be used to hire and deploy additional school based staff. Funding and enrolment do not include International students.

Per student funding is an indicator of the stability of revenue over time. Increasing funding per student generally indicates an increased ability to maintain programs, services and supports. Decreasing per student funding over time is an indicator that programs, services and supports will need to be re-structured to fit within available resources. Management's assessment of Neutral/Unfavourable is driven by the fact that while the per student amount has increased it is largely due to government



Expense Percent Breakdown		Status:	Neutral	Trend:	Neutral
Percent of Expenses	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Salaries & Benefits	81%	79%	78%	78%	77%
Supplies & Services	13%	15%	16%	16%	17%
Other	6%	6%	6%	6%	7%

This chart shows the percentage of CBE's budget allocated to various expenditure categories over the last 6 years. While Salaries and Benefits remain a significant percentage of total expenses, they have been relatively stable the last few years. Management has applied a Neutral/Neutral rating as the per cent directed to salaires and benefits has declined modestly over time. That shows that the inflationary impact on goods and services has exceeded the rate of growth in Salaries and Benefits.

Salaries & Benefits as % of Total
System Administration Expenses

CBE Other Metro School Boards
47% 77%

The CBE spends a considerably smaller portion of it's System Administration expenditures on salaries & benefits when compared to other metro school boards. This difference is due to the higher level of spending on the Education Centre lease. To compensate, CBE administration is very judicious in the allocation of resources to the non teaching and learning service unit.

Accumulated Surplus from Operations	:	Status:	Neutral	Trend:	Neutral
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
ASO (\$ millions)	38 817	25 266	16 748	1 535	23 614

Accumulated Surplus from Operations (ASO) reflects the sum of all past financial transactions and events undertaken by the CBE over time. The balance is required to remain positive to ensure the CBE can relieve any projected deficits in subsequent years. The decrease in ASO is a direct result of several factors impacting the CBE over the past 4 years. These include Inflationary cost pressures, rising cost of labour, record levels of enrolment growth and increasing complexity of that enrolment. Management has maintained a Neutral/Neutral assessment as the significant increase in the ASO is due largely to a number of one-time transactions. Management continues to execute on its ASO recovery plan at this time.

School Overflow		Status:	Unfavourable	Trend:	Neutral
	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	2023-24	2024-25	2024-25	2024-25	2024-25
Overflow Schools	34	. 3	4 32	2 31	31
Overflow Receiving Schools	47	4	7 46	45	45

As enrolment increases, the number of schools in overflow continues to be monitored to maintain a positive learning environment for students. To assess the impact of enrolment increase to the overall system, the number of overflow and overflow receiving schools should be monitored. Schools in overflow have overflow receiving schools which accept the influx of students. This may include more than one location. This allows for overflow schools to relieve significant enrolment pressure and may fluctuate over time. Management has applied an Unfavourable/Neutral rating as while the number of schools in overflow is well above 5, the longer term trend has been slighly downward. For this indicator, the number of schools in overflow should be less than 5. ideally 0.

Post September 30 Enrolment	:	Status:	Unfavourable	Trend:	Unfavourable
	Sep 30,	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
	2024	2024-25	2024-25	2024-25	2024-25
ECS	9,122	9,183	9,271	9,353	8,448
Grade 1-9	96,577	97,179	97,743	98,104	98,205
Grade 10-12	36,703	36,932	36,894	36,734	37,471
Total Student Count	142,402	143,294	143,908	144,191	144,124

The CBE receives provincial grant funding based on a weighted moving average calculation that utilizes budgeted student enrolment. While the Supplemental Enrolment Growth grant assists in bridging the gap between initial budgeted enrolment and increased enrolment at Sept 30, any additional enrolment does not attract additional resources in the current year. Given current rate of enrolment increase, this places significant pressure on a school board. Management's Unfavourable/Unfavourable rating is based on fact that post September 30th enrolment continues placing added stress on the CBE's allocated resources.

# Appendix V – Summary of Third Party Invoices

# Summary of third party invoices For the Year Ended August 31, 2025

Category	Count of Vendors	% of Vendors	Sum of Total Amount
Total payments amount is less than \$50,000	2,705	88.34%	11,839,180.09
Total payments amount is between \$50,000 and \$100,000	91	2.97%	6,524,071.59
Total payments amount is between \$100,000 and \$200,000	86	2.81%	12,133,937.58
Total payments amount is between \$200,000 and \$250,000	19	0.62%	4,325,969.82
Total payments amount is greater than \$250,000	161	5.26%	780,298,864.23
Grand Total	3,062	100%	815,122,023.31

#### Summary of third-party invoices with total payment value > \$250,000 by Category

For the Year Ended August 31, 2025

Category	Total Value
CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	69,429,205.03
DONATIONS	518,170.65
DUES & FEES (D&F)	1,070,938.82
FIELDTRIPS	6,506,485.28
FLOW THROUGH FROM AB ED	1,308,799.53
INSURANCE	10,229,281.01
MINOR EQUIPMENT <\$5000	1,294,459.95
PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES (P&T)	19,876,408.56
RENTAL EQUIPMENT & FACILITY	15,509,233.41
SALARIES & BENEFITS	490,421,089.22
SUPPLIES (SUPP) & OTHER SERVICES	29,023,480.83
TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	26,751,956.85
TRANSPORTATION	61,584,367.89
UTILITIES	30,174,675.41
CBE PURCHASING CARD TRANSACTIONS	16,600,311.79
Grand Total	780,298,864.23

# Summary of third party invoices with total payment value > \$250,000 For the Year Ended August 31, 2025

Category	Sum of Total Amount ?	of Total Amou 8.90
ONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR 550338 ALBERTA LIMITED	69,429,205.03 485,835.00	0.06
A K BROWN LTD.	316,939.19	0.04
AINSWORTH INC.	3,762,688.42	0.48
ALBERTA FIRE & FLOOD LTD.	2,402,620.32	0.40
ALBERT'S CONTROLS LTD.	373.749.26	0.05
APPLIED ELECTRONICS LIMITED	452,966.85	0.00
BGE INDOOR AIR QUALITY SOLUTIONS LTD.	726,028.03	0.09
BIG COUNTRY PLASTERING LTD.		
BLACK & MCDONALD LTD.	1,626,430.87	0.21
	964,603.74	0.12
BOW RIVER ROAD WORK CONTRACTING LTD.	647,765.77	0.08
BRAUN ELECTRICAL SERVICES LTD.	1,279,172.38	0.16
BURKE GROUP OF COMPANIES LTD.	386,980.13	0.05
CALIBRE COATINGS LTD.	279,968.49	0.04
CALIBRE CONSTRUCTION	425,651.08	0.09
CANADIAN CORPS OF COMMISSIONAIRES (SOUTHERN ALBERTA)	255,948.21	0.03
CAON SERVICES INC.	1,067,461.13	0.14
CHISHOLM INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,441,624.18	0.3
CORMAC PROJECTS INC.	557,161.20	0.07
COUGAR TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD.	423,738.42	0.0
CRESTVIEW ELECTRIC LTD.	677,377.47	0.09
CYNC ARCHITECTURE INC.	584,975.13	0.0
DELPHI ELECTRIC INC.	1,129,435.10	0.1
DYNAMIC SPECIALTY VEHICLES LTD.	382,376.40	0.0
ECOSYSTEM ENERGY SERVICES INC.	286,504.65	0.0
EECOL ELECTRIC CORP.	397,870.09	0.0
EMCO CORPORATION	397,155.76	0.0
EMM DECORATING & GRAFFITI REMOVAL LTD.	322,095.35	0.0
FOOTHILLS DECORATING PARTNERSHIP	295,856.56	0.0
GGA-ARCHITECTURE	279,195.00	0.0
GLOBALTECH GROUP LTD.	1,474,415.92	0.1
GPI OUTDOOR DESIGNS INC.	251,625.18	0.0
GREAT NORTHERN PLUMBING INC.	417,595.68	0.0
HALBRO CONSTRUCTION LTD	4,660,660.38	0.6
INTEGRAL ENERGY SERVICES LTD.	1,679,447.85	0.2
J&C MASTER CONTRACTING INC.	6,412,967.93	0.8
JOHNSON CONTROLS CANADA LP	404,718.72	0.0
LEAR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT LTD.	1,726,128.39	0.2
OAKCREEK GOLF & TURF LP	288,176.29	0.0
OYSTRYK & TEAM ARCHITECTURE LTD.	626,640.00	0.0
RAYNER CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC.	1,256,298.55	0.0
ROCKY CROSS CONSTRUCTION (NORTH) LTD.	2,075,410.01	0.1
, ,		
RUSSPET CONSTRUCTION LTD.	3,196,871.67	0.4
SCHINDLER ELEVATOR CORPORATION	269,109.94	0.0
TREND MICRO CANADA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	1,288,452.38	0.1
TRIBUILD CONTRACTING (CALGARY) LTD.	1,253,512.31	0.1
TROTTER & MORTON BLDG TECH. INC	6,046,199.61	0.7
ULS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING INC.	418,268.14	0.0
WALTERFEDY ARCHITECTURE INC.	329,427.40	0.0
WEST SOURCE ENTERPRISES INC.	865,334.70	0.1
WESTCOR CONSTRUCTION LTD.	2,143,264.74	0.2
WESTERN WEATHER PROTECTOR LTD.	6,707,793.13	0.8
WEX CANADA LTD.	508,957.79	0.0
WILLIAMS ENGINEERING CANADA	789,234.18	0.1
WOLSELEY CANADA INC.	259,515.25	0.0
ZIGGURAT CONSTRUCTION LTD.	449,004.71	0.0
ONATIONS	518,170.65	0.0
EducationMatters	518,170.65	0.0
UES & FEES (D&F)	1,070,938.82	0.1
ALBERTA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION	287,670.86	0.0
CALGARY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION	469,023.46	0.0
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE ORGANIZATION	314,244.50	0.0
ELDTR <b>ip</b> s	6,506,485.28	0.8
CAMP CAROLINE	255,478.00	0.0
EF EDUCATIONAL TOURS	1,027,569.00	0.1
ELLISON TRAVEL & TOURS LTD.	1,908,917.24	0.2
EXPLORICA CANADA, INC.	451,236.50	0.0
PROMETOUR 2000	976,380.00	0.1
S.A.L.T.S. SAIL AND LIFE TRAINING SOCIETY	386,868.50	0.0
S.E.A. PROGRAMS INC.	633,601.50	0.0
YMCA CALGARY	866,434.54	0.0
LOW THROUGH FROM AB ED		
CMIT I I I DAMENTO ENVIR NO EU	1,308,799.53	0.1

<b>■ INSURANCE</b>	10,229,281.01	1.31%
MARSH CANADA LIMITED	5,532,296.35	0.71%
MSH INTERNATIONAL (CANADA) LTD.	449.068.23	0.06%
THE CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY	823.272.65	0.11%
URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM	3,424,643.78	0.44%
■ MINOR EQUIPMENT <\$5000	1,294,459.95	0.17%
CDW CANADA	389,544.47	0.05%
LONG & MCQUADE LTD.	481, 106.36	0.06%
ST. JOHN'S MUSIC LTD.	423,809,12	0.05%
■ PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES (P&T)	19,876,408.56	2.55%
ALBERTA HEALTH SERVICES	678,501.55	0.09%
CLASSIC LIFECARE LTD.	1,949,046.46	0.25%
CLICK NETWORKS INC.	672,446.65	0.09%
DLA PIPER (CANADA) LLP	587,232.48	0.08%
FREELANCE INTERPRETERS CONSOLIDATED INC.	266,902.65	0.03%
HULL SERVICES	6,159,290.17	0.79%
INSYNC SYSTEMS INC.	1,511,703.19	0.19%
INTELLIMEDIA LP	396,204.38	0.05%
IRON MOUNTAIN CANADA	679,985.30	0.09%
KPMG	266,554.22	0.03%
MERCER (CANADA) LIMITED	265,698.44	0.03%
PRIME COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD.	314,737.46	0.04%
RSM CANADA CONSULTING LP	968,496.86	0.12%
RYCOR SOLUTIONS INC.	1,001,016.97	0.13%
S.I. SYSTEMS PARTNERSHIP	1,543,290.97	0.20%
SOCIETY FOR AUTISM SUPPORT AND SERVICES(CALGARY REGION)	688,113.40	0.09%
TELUS HEALTH (CANADA) LTD.	760,110.75	0.10%
WOOD'S HOMES	820,822.38	0.11%
WORKS INTERNATIONAL (CANADA)	346,254.28	0.04%
■ RENTAL EQUIPMENT & FACILITY	15,509,233.41	1.99%
BENTALL GREENOAK (CANADA) LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	14,956,809.11	1.92%
BENTALLGREENOAK (CANADA) LP (SAFRAN OP)	552,424.30	0.07%
■ SALARIES & BENEFITS	490,421,089.22	62.85%
ALBERTA BLUE CROSS	1,464,288.50	0.19%
ALBERTA PENSIONS ADMINISTRATION CORP.	31,885,819.62	4.09%
ALBERTA TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION	12,915,523.14	1.66%
ASEBP - ALBERTA SCHOOL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN	20,476,243.72	2.62%
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS	67,795,932.43	8.69%
CANADIAN UNION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL 40	624,886.94	0.08%
CBE STAFF ASSOCIATION	1,282,161.25	0.16%
MANULIFE	355, 144.74	0.05%
RECEIVER GENERAL FOR CANADA	273,295,203.69	35.02%
SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA	76,361,754.34	9.79%
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD	3,964,130.85	0.51%

CHIRDHIEC (CHIRD) & OTHER CERTICES	20 022 480 82	2 720/
SUPPLIES (SUPP) & OTHER SERVICES	29,023,480.83	3.72%
A LINE DISTRIBUTORS	367,615.46	0.05%
BELL CANADA CALGARY MEALS ON WHEELS	3,066,079.20	0.39%
	1,007,665.17	0.13%
CAMERA STORE, THE	410,035.90	0.05%
CHILD SAFE CANADA INC.	281,234.05	0.04%
D2L CORPORATION	663,396.30	0.09%
DONE RITE EQUIPMENT SALES & SERVICE	466,155.31	0.06%
GRAND & TOY	2,616,679.22	0.34%
LOLA ARCHITECTURE INC.	302,431.02	0.04%
NOSE CREEK ELECTRICAL SERVICES INC.	467,667.64	0.06%
OFFICE SOLUTIONS (ALBERTA) INC.	393,253.09	0.05%
ORACLE CANADA ULC	2,612,670.59	0.33%
PRATTS FOOD SERVICE (ALBERTA) LTD.	256,431.93	0.03%
PRECISE PARKLINK (WEST) LTD.	623,178.84	0.08%
RDD GROUP O/A SCHOOL SOURCE	1,025,345.29	0.13%
ROBOTIX EDUCATION INC.	308,809.24	0.04%
ROGERS WIRELESS INC.	388,889.40	0.05%
SAIT POLYTECHNIC	292,648.57	0.04%
SKYLINE ATHLETICS INC.	511,522.51	0.07%
SPECTRUM EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES LIMITED	648,126.70	0.08%
SPICERS CANADA ULC	1,448,066.48	0.19%
SPORTFACTOR INC.	721,233.25	0.09%
SWISH MAINTENANCE LIMITED	3,710,754.09	0.48%
SYSCO CALGARY, A DIVISION OF SYSCO CANADA INC.	709,655.25	0.09%
UNITED LIBRARY SERVICES INC.	580,806.91	0.07%
VWR INTERNATIONAL COMPANY	273,664.02	0.04%
WBM TECHNOLOGIES LP	4,161,156.05	0.53%
WEST CANADIAN DIGITAL IMAGING INC.	367,279.64	0.05%
XPERA RISK MITIGATION & INVESTIGATION LP DBA ESM SOLUTIONS	341,029.71	0.04%
■ TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	26,751,956.85	3.43%
APPLE CANADA INC.	1,485,174.68	0.19%
AVI-SPL CANADA LTD.	3,927,940.66	0.50%
COMPUGEN INC.	8,236,560.57	1.06%
DBI SYSTEMS INTEGRATION INC	383,943.70	0.05%
IMAGINE EVERYTHING INC.	305,019.75	0.04%
PC CORP INC.	3,314,949.57	0.42%
POWERSCHOOL CANADA ULC	2,734,472.30	0.35%
PREMIERE VAN LINES LTD.	633,588.65	0.08%
SHAW GMC CHEVROLET BUICK LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,866,389.01	0.37%
SOFTWARE4SCHOOLS.CA	304,244.37	0.04%
SPACES INC.	2,559,673.59	0.33%
■ TRANSPORTATION		7.89%
	61,584,367.89	2.66%
4SEASONS TRANSPORTATION LTD.dba 1323179 ALBERTA LTD.	20,723,267.17	
CHECKER CABS LTD.	375,293.45	0.05%
DREAMS TRANSPORTATION LTD.	5,729,627.34	0.73%
FENTON BUS LINES INC.	556,891.13	0.07%
FIRST TRANSIT CANADA INC.	2,121,203.59	0.27%
FIRSTCANADA ULC	6,581,346.45	0.84%
SOUTHLAND TRANSPORTATION LTD.	24,678,700.41	3.16%
STOCK TRANSPORTATION LTD.	378,468.73	0.05%
WILLCO TRANSPORTATION LTD.	439,569.62	0.06%
OUTILITIES	30,174,675.41	3.87%
CITY OF CALGARY	3,655,896.17	0.47%
DIRECT ENERGY BUSINESS SERVICES	24,973,645.68	3.20%
TELUS COMMUNICATIONS INC.	1,069,306.17	0.14%
WASTE MANAGEMENT OF CANADA CORP.	475,827.39	0.06%
GCBE PURCHASING CARD TRANSACTIONS	16,600,311.79	2.13%
BANK OF MONTREAL	16,600,311.79	2 13%
Grand Total	780,298,864.23	100.00%

# Appendix VI – EducationMatters

#### EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**DECEMBER 31, 2024** 



# EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024

		Page
Independent Auditor's Report		1
Financial Statements		
Statement of Financial Position		4
Statement of Operations		5
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances		6
Statement of Cash Flows		7
Notes to the Financial Statements		8
Schedule of Expenditures		15



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Board of Governors of EducationMatters, Calgary's Trust for Public Education

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of EducationMatters, Calgary's Trust for Public Education (the "Trust"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2024, and the statement of operations, statement of changes in fund balances and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Trust as at December 31, 2024, and its results of operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations ("ASNPO").

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Trust in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information is comprised of the
information, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon, in the Annual
Report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report. If, based on the work we will perform on this other information, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact to those charged with governance.

ACCOUNTING • TAX • ADVISORY

330, 205 Quarry Park Blvd SE, Calgary AB T2C 3E7

M: 403-296-0082

F: 403-296-0088

Baker Tilly Catalyst LLP is a member of Baker Tilly Canada Cooperative, which is a member of the global network of Baker Tilly International Limited. All members of Baker Tilly Canada Cooperative and Baker Tilly International Limited are separate and independent legal entities.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, continued

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with ASNPO, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Trust or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Trust's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
  due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and
  obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
  The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one
  resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions,
  misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of the Trust's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, continued

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Trust to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

CALGARY, ALBERTA MAY 14, 2025 CHARTERED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

Baker Tilly Catalyst LLP

# EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2024

	2024	2023
Assets		
Current		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 4,657,984	\$ 4,236,376
Accounts receivable	3,447	941
Prepaid expenditures	23,384	22,214
	4,684,815	4,259,531
Investments (Notes 4 and 7)	8,346,635	7,422,098
Capital assets	-	2,248
	8,346,635	7,424,346
	\$13,031,450	\$11 602 077
	\$13,031,430	\$11,000,071
Liabilities and Fund balance	es	
Current		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 27,725	
Deferred contributions (Note 5)	341,000	341,000
	368,725	364,162
Operating fund	123,309	86,244
Operating fund Long-term self-sustainability fund (Note 7)	123,309 958,732	86,244 778,444
Operating fund	123,309	86,244
Long-term self-sustainability fund (Note 7) Flow-through fund	123,309 958,732 4,189,077	86,244 778,444 3,783,555

EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024
Long-term
Self-Flow-Operating Sustainability Through Endowment

	5	Fund	T T	Fund Fund	Fund		Fund	2024 Total	2023 Total
Revenue (Note 8) Contributions Calgary Board of Education grants	€9	40,000	69		\$ 3,295,639	69	207,054	207,054 \$ 3,542,693 \$ 3,481,379	\$ 3,481,379
(Note 5) Realized gain on investments Interest and fees Interfund fees (Note 6)		510,000 136,558 14,558 188,150		27,829		<u></u>	227,636	510,000 392,023 14,558	510,000 397,007 16,365
		889,266		27,829	3,210,751		331,428	4,459,274	4,404,751
Expenditures (Note 8) Expenditures (Schedule 1)	-	775,088		5,252	2,805,229		173,853	3,759,422	2,638,737
Other income Unrealized gain on investments		8,887		71,711			562,560	643,158	446,596
Excess of revenue over expenditures	€9	\$ 123,065 \$	69		\$ 405,522	↔	720,135	94,288 \$ 405,522 \$ 720,135 \$ 1,343,010 \$ 2,212,610	\$ 2,212,610

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

			_	Long-term				
	ō	Operating Fund	S	Self- Sustainability Fund	Flow- y Through Fund	Endowment Fund		2024 Total 2023 Total
Balance, beginning of year Excess of revenue over expenditures Interfund transfers (Note 6)	€9	86,244 123,065 (86,000)	€9	778,444 94,288 86,000	\$ 3,783,555	\$ 3,783,555 \$ 6,671,472 \$11,319,715 \$ 9,107,105 405,522 720,135 1,343,010 2,212,610	\$11,319,715 1,343,010 -	\$ 9,107,105 2,212,610
Balance, ending of year	69	123,309	S	958,732	\$ 4,189,077	123,309 \$ 958,732 \$ 4,189,077 \$ 7,391,607 \$12,662,725 \$11,319,715	\$12,662,725	\$11,319,715

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements  $\boldsymbol{\theta}$ 

# EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

	2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities Excess of revenue over expenditures	\$ 1,343,010	\$ 2,212,610
Adjustments for Amortization Realized gain on investments Unrealized gain on investments	2,248 (392,023) (643,158)	1,498 (843,603)
	310,077	1,370,505
Change in non-cash working capital items Accounts receivable Prepaid expenditures Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(2,506) (1,170) 4,563	
Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of investments Proceeds from sale of investments	310,964 (334,013) 444,657	1,359,860 (310,620) 473,124
Increase (decrease) in cash Cash, beginning of year Cash, end of year	421,608 4,236,376 \$ 4,657,984	1,522,364 2,714,012 \$ 4,236,376
Cash consists of: Cash Treasury bills (Note 3)	\$ 491,414 4,166,570	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements 7

#### Nature of operations

EducationMatters, Calgary's Trust for Public Education (the "Trust") was formed by way of a trust indenture on January 20, 2003. The Trust is a registered charity and a public trust under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and, accordingly, is exempt from income taxes and can issue donation receipts for income tax purposes. The Trust's mandate is to promote citizen engagement with and inspire passion for public education and to mobilize resources for programs that enhance public education.

The Board of Trustees of the Calgary Board of Education (the "CBE Board") appoints all Trust governors. At least two, but not more than 50%, of the Trust governors must be members of the CBE Board.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations. The significant policies are detailed as follows:

#### (a) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as cash and short-term investments, with terms to maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase.

#### (b) Revenue recognition

The Trust follows the restricted fund method of accounting.

The Trust receives contributions in the form of donations to specified funds, operating grants, financial assistance and event funding. The Trust recognizes contributions when the amounts can be reasonably estimated and collection is assured.

Restricted contributions related to general operations of the Trust are recognized as revenue in the long-term self-sustainability fund in the period in which the related expenditures are incurred.

The Trust recognizes interest, dividends and interfund fee revenue when the amounts are earned on an accrual basis. Interest income earned on flow-through funds is allocated to the long-term self-sustainability fund.

#### Significant accounting policies, continued

#### (c) Foreign exchange

The Trust uses the temporal method to translate its foreign currency transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate in effect at the statement of financial position date. Other assets and liabilities are translated at the rate in effect on the transaction date. Balances for the current year appearing in the statement of operations are translated at average year rates. Exchange gains and losses are included in the statement of operations.

#### (d) Trust funds

The Trust holds long-term self-sustainability, flow-through and endowment funds.

The Trust restricts endowment fund grants in any fiscal period to a maximum of 4.5% of the market value of the endowment at the end of the prior fiscal year.

Long-term self-sustainability fund contributions received that relate to services to be provided in a subsequent period are shown as deferred contributions on the statement of financial position.

Flow-through funds are spent during the year in which they are received or the year following to support a wide range of programs and projects.

Endowment funds are created by donors to provide long-term support for discretionary spending, general fields of interest or designated specific programs or projects.

#### (e) Interfund fees

Interfund fees are charged to the flow-though and endowment funds in lieu of charging administrative expenses to those funds. Endowment funds are generally charged an interfund fee of 1.5% in accordance with donor agreements and flow-through funds are generally charged an interfund fee of 3.5% of each gift received.

#### (f) Donated material and services

The Trust does not record gifts-in-kind unless fair market value is readily determinable. Gifts of publicly traded shares are recognized at fair market value at the date of donation.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies, continued

#### (g) Financial instruments

#### (i) Measurement of financial instruments

The Trust initially measures its financial assets and liabilities at fair value, except for certain related party transactions that are measured at the carrying amount or exchange amount, as appropriate.

The Trust subsequently measures all its financial assets and financial liabilities at amortized cost, except for investments in equity instruments that are quoted in an active market, which are measured at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in the statement of operations in the period incurred.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost include cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost include accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

Financial assets measured at fair value include the pooled investment funds.

#### (ii) Impairment

For financial assets measured at amortized cost, the Trust determines whether there are indications of possible impairment. When there is an indication of impairment, and the Trust determines that a significant adverse change has occurred during the period in the expected timing or amount of future cash flows, a write-down is recognized in the statement of operations. A previously recognized impairment loss may be reversed to the extent of the improvement. The carrying amount of the financial asset may not be greater than the amount that would have been reported at the date of the reversal had the impairment not been recognized previously. The amount of the reversal is recognized in the statement of operations.

#### (iii) Transaction costs

The entity recognizes its transaction costs in the statement of operations in the period incurred. However, financial instruments that will not be subsequently measured at fair value are adjusted by the transactions costs that are directly attributable to their organization, issuance or assumption.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include short-term investments of \$4,166,570 (2023 - \$3,823,382) consisting entirely of investments in Canadian treasury bills with maturity dates of 90 days or less. Short-term investments yield an average interest rate of 4.76% (2023 - 4.70%).

#### Investments

		2024	2023
	- Endowment Fund	\$ 7,387,903	\$ 6,643,654
Pooled Funds	- Long-term Self-Sustainability Fund	958,732	778,444
		\$ 8,346,635	\$ 7,422,098

Investments are comprised of \$8,346,635 (2023 - \$7,422,098) in pooled investment funds measured at fair value. The Trust's policy is to liquidate gifted shares on the same day as they are received. There were gifted shares measured at fair value of \$1,246,186 (2023 - \$91,502) held at December 31, 2024.

#### Related party transactions

The Trust is economically dependent on contributions from the Calgary Board of Education ("CBE") and is committed to provide services to the CBE in fund development, grants and student awards. During the year, the Trust received \$510,000 (2023 - \$510,000) from the CBE. Contributions in the amount of \$341,000 (2023 - \$341,000) were deferred to 2025 in accordance with spending the funds over a twelvementh period and are included in the deferred contributions on the statement of financial position.

The Trust rented office space and purchased services of \$16,800 (2023 - \$5,586) and \$7,302 (2023 - \$8,689), respectively, from the CBE.

Grants awarded to the CBE schools by the Trust are distributed to recipients by way of the CBE. In 2024, this amount was \$2,224,691 (2023 - \$1,232,668).

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and have been valued in these financial statements at the exchange amount which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

#### Interfund fees

The Flow-Through Fund generated fees of \$84,888 and the Endowment Fund generated fees of \$103,262, all of which were transferred to the Operating Fund.

In addition, the prior year operating surplus of \$86,000 was transferred to the Long-term Self-Sustainability Fund from the Operating Fund.

#### 7. Endowment and Long-term Self-Sustainability Fund

Endowment funds are invested to provide long-term support, and are comprised of the following:

	_	2024	_	2023
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	3,704 7,387,903	\$	27,818 6,643,654
	\$	7,391,607	\$	6,671,472

Long-term Self-Sustainability Funds are invested to provide long-term sustainability and are comprised of the following:

	_	2024	2023
Investments	\$	958,732 \$	778,444

#### 8. Additional information on fund development

(a) Expenditures incurred to raise funds

	_	2024	2023
Fund development salaries and benefits Fund development expenditures	\$	178,921 \$ 45,709	213,617 29,359
	\$	224,630 \$	242,976

#### 8. Additional information on fund development, continued

- (b) Funds raised during 2024 were \$3,542,693 (2023 \$3,481,379).
- (c) Summary of disbursements:

	_	2024	2023
Grants (Note 5) Scholarships	\$	2,224,691 754,391	\$ 1,232,668 592,849
	<u>s</u>	2,979,082	\$ 1,825,517

(d) Allocation of total expenditures and disbursements

Total expenditures and disbursements after allocation of salaries and benefits to the cost centres consist of the following:

		2024	2023
Grant disbursements	\$	2,979,082 \$	1,825,517
Program expenditures		500,006	519,644
Fund development expenditures, excluding events		224,630	242,976
Investment fees		53,456	49,101
Amortization expense	_	2,248	1,498
	\$	3,759,422 \$	2,638,736

Salary and benefit costs are incurred to operate the Trust and its programs in a costeffective manner while maximizing all opportunities to further the Trust's mission. The Trust allocates salary and benefits based on the actual time spent in each cost centre by each staff person.

#### Financial instruments

Transactions in financial instruments may result in an entity assuming or transferring to another party one or more of the financial risks described below. The required disclosures provide information that assists users of financial statements in assessing the extent of risk related to financial instruments.

#### Financial instruments, continued

#### (a) Foreign exchange risk

Foreign currency risk arises from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates that may affect the value of the Trusts investments denominated in currencies other than the Canadian dollar. The Organization holds investments in foreign markets which are subject to changes in exchange rates.

The Organization does not actively hedge foreign exchange risk but monitors its exposure on an ongoing basis and may adjust its investment strategy accordingly.

#### (b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Trust is exposed to market risk through its pooled investments invested in equity securities traded in an active market.

#### (c) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Trust is exposed to interest rate risk on its fixed income instruments within the pooled investment account. Fixed-rate financial instruments subject the Trust to a fair value risk.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Trust is not exposed to significant other price risks arising from these financial instruments.

# EDUCATIONMATTERS, CALGARY'S TRUST FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

	9 a	Operating Fund	Long- Susta	Long-term Self- Sustainability Fund	- Flow- Through Fund	Endowment Fund	t 2024 Total 2023 Total	8	023 Total
					2				
Expenditures									
Grants and scholarships (Notes 5 and 8)	69		69		\$ 2,805,229	\$ 173,853	173,853 \$ 2,979,082	69	\$ 1,825,516
Salaries and benefits		327,719				•	327,719		605,540
Contract staff		184,659					184,659		15,000
Computer applications and support		62,718					62,718		69,738
Professional fees		55,799		,			55,799		23,693
Investment fees (Note 8)		48,204		5,252			53,456		49,101
Fund development (Note 8)		45,709		,			45,709		29,359
Office		31,232					31,232		13,706
Rent (Note 5)		16,800		,		,	16,800		5,586
Amortization		2,248					2,248		1,498
Total expenditures	မာ	775,088 \$	w	5,252	\$ 2,805,229	\$ 173,853	5,252 \$ 2,805,229 \$ 173,853 \$ 3,759,422 \$ 2,638,737	\$ 2	,638,737

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements 15

MD&A - 45

### Appendix VII – USIC

Financial Statements of

#### **Urban Schools Insurance Consortium**

(internally prepared)

Year-to-Date Period Ended August 31, 2025

#### **Urban Schools Insurance Consortium**

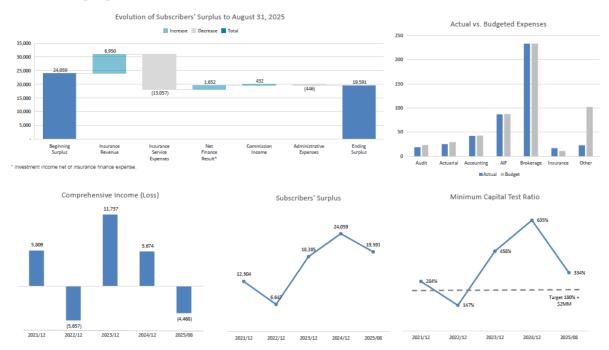
#### Contents

Risk Metrics Report	<b>1</b> A
inancial Result Dashboard	1B
statement of Income	2
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Changes in Subscriber's Surplus	4
Operating Budget Variance Analysis Report	5
Management Accounts Notes	6 - 13

Urban Schools Insurance Consortium
Risk Metrics August 31, 2025

	ı							
Risk Category	Risk Metric	Result 12-31-24	Budget 12-31-25	Result 8-31-25	Green Zone (Meets Target)	Yellow Zone	Red Zone (Limit Exceeded)	Timing
								Ť
General	(1) AMRGF - Excess of Cash and Approved Securities Over Regulatory Requirement	\$21,910	\$20,969	\$20,483	Greater than	\$2,500,000 to	Less than	3x / Year
					\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000	\$2,500,000	l
	(2) MCT Ratio	635%	696%	334%	Greater than	180% +	Less than 180%	3x / Year
		> 180% + \$2 million	=> 180% + \$2 million	> 180% + \$2 million	180% + \$2 million	\$0 to \$2 million		
	(3) Return on Equity	24%	7%	-23%	Greater than 8%	5.4% to 8%	Less than 5.4%	3x / Year
	(4) Status of Governance Policies	Up to date	Up to date	Up to date	Up to date	Items outstanding	Materially behind schedule	Annually
							schedule	
Insurance	(5) Net Loss Ratio	58%	91%	188%	Less than 95%	95% to 125%	Greater than 125%	3x / Year
	(6) Reserves to Equity	76%	61%	168%	Less than 200%	200% to 300%	More than 300%	3x/Year
Investments	(7) Investment Manager Compliance Statement	In compliance	In compliance	In compliance	In compliance	Temporarity (or	Consistently or	3x / Year
		· ·		1		slightly) not in	materially not in	
						compliance	compliance	l
	(8) Proportion of Marketable Securities in Equities (Based on Market Value)	24%	22%	20%	Less than 25%	25% to 30%	Greater than 30%	3x / Year
	1 1 1							
Premium and	(9) Actual Expenses vs. Budget	92%	100%	84%	Less than 105%	105% to 120%	Greater than 120%	3x / Year
Strategy	(2) Action Experies 2 12. Bruget	3273	100/0	54/0	CC32 (III 011 203/0	105/0 10 110/0	Circular than 220%	JX/ ICG
	[10] State of the Market Outlook	Nothing on horizon	Nothing on horizon	Nothing on horizon	Nothing on horizon	Some concerns raised	Adverse experience	Annually
							anticipated	
Operational	[11] Board Discussion of Prior Period Risk Metrics	Received but no	TBC	Received and discussed	Discussed corrective measures	Received, but no	Not received	3x / Year
		discussion				discussion		
	[12] Board Turnover	3	1	4	0 to 2	2 to 3	3+	3x / Year
	(13) Executive Committee Turnover	0	0	1	0 to 1	,	2+	3x / Year
	[22] ENGLISH SCHMINGE TOTHOVE			•	0.01	'	27	SX / Tear
	[14] Management/Expert Turnover	2	1	2	0 to 1 During the Year		1+ During the Year	3x/Year
Regulatory	[16] Regulatory Outlook Report	No significant issues	No significant issues	No significant issues	No significant issues noted	Issues being	Significant issues	Annually
Compliance		noted	noted	noted		addressed	outstanding	
l								l

## Urban Schools Insurance Consortium Financial Highlights (in \$000s)



#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM

#### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED August 31, 2025

	1	Current Year	Prior Year
		Year to Date	Year to Date
		August 31, 2025	August 31, 2024
Insurance service results	Note		
Insurance revenue	1	6,950,000	6,366,512
Insurance service expense			
Incurred claims expenses	2	(12,631,060)	(6,316,971)
Premium tax expenses	2	(426,000)	(408,000)
		(6,107,060)	(358,459)
Other income			
Interest income	3	1,973,493	1,945,509
Commissions	4	432,285	693,731
Total other income		2,405,778	2,639,240
Net insurance finance expenses			
Insurance finance expenses	5	(321,119)	(299,932)
		(321,119)	(299,932)
Other expenses			
Professional and management fees	6	(439,095)	(495,288)
General and administrative expenses	7	(6,523)	(16,691)
Total other expenses		(445,618)	(511,978)
Total comprehensive income (loss)		(4,468,019)	1,468,871

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION August 31, 2025

		As at August 31, 2025	As at August 31, 2024
Assets	Notes		
Cash at bank	8	19,490,346	14,253,636
Investments	6	32,202,368	31,386,913
Other receivables	10	1,551,445	818,329
Total assets		53,244,158	46,458,878
Liabilities			
Libility insurance contract			
Liability for incurred claims	11	25,440,669	18,896,120
Liability for remaining coverage	11	7,526,000	7,208,000
Other payables	12	686,929	501,226
Total liabilities		33,653,597	26,605,346
Net assets		19,590,561	19,853,532
Subscriber's surplus			
Subscribers' contributions	13	481,391	481,391
Retained earnings		19,109,170	19,372,141
Total Subscriber's surplus		19,590,561	19,853,532

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SUBSCRIBERS' SURPLUS August 31, 2025

	Subscribers' contributions	Retained earnings	Total Equity
Balance, beginning of year	481,391	23,577,189	24,058,580
Comprehensive income (loss) for the year			
Profit/(Loss) for the period		(4,468,019)	(4,468,019)
Balance at August 31, 2025	481,391	19,109,170	19,590,561

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM

Net Underwriting Income - Year to Date August 31, 2025

	Property	Liability	Total
Insurance service revenue			
Gross premium written	8,500,000	2,150,000	10,650,000
Change in unearned premium reserve	(2,833,334)	(866,666)	(3,700,000)
Premiums earned	5,666,666	1,283,334	6,950,000
Insurance service expense			
Changes in loss component			
Claims Paid - Indemnity	2,202,579		2,202,579
Claims Paid - Adjusting	199,594	327,544	527,138
Change In Case Reserve	6,446,039	373,319	6,819,358
Change in Risk Adjustment	583,356	155,069	738,425
Change in IBNR/ULAE reserve	1,951,844	417,477	2,369,321
Losses incurred	11,383,412	1,273,409	12,656,821
Premium Tax Expensed	340,000	86,000	426,000
Net underwriting income	(6,056,746)	(76,075)	(6,132,821)
Loss ratio	207%	106%	188%

# URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM General and Administrative Expenses FOR THE PERIOD ENDED August 31, 2025

	Annual Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance	YTD Actual
	2025	August 31, 2025	August 31, 2025	Fav/(Unfav)	August 31, 2024
Professional and management fees					
Accounting/Management Fees	64.050	42,700	42,350	350	49,219
Audit Fees	35.000	23,333	18.831	4,502	26.058
Consultancy Fees - AIF	131,300	87,533	86,881	653	84,459
Consultancy Fees - Marsh	350,000	233,333	233,333	0	285,834
Consultancy Fees - Other	3,000	2,000		2,000	
Directors & Officers Insurance	16,650	11,100	16,750	(5,650)	16,650
Actuarial fees	44,099	29,399	25,200	4,199	33,068
Claims Management System/Claims Portal	109,896	73,264	15,750	57,514	-
	753,995	502,664	439,095	63,569	495,288
General and administrative expenses	40,000	26,667	6,523	20,143	16,691
Total	793,995	529,330	445,618	83,712	511,978

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM

#### MANAGEMENT ACC MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS NOTES FOR THE PERIOD ENDED

#### AUGUST 31, 2025

#### INCOME STATEMENT

1 Insurance service result		
Gross Earned Premiums	6,950,000	6,366,512
2 Insurance service expenses		
Changes in loss component	-	-
Claims Paid - Indemnity	(2,202,579)	(238,732)
Claims Paid - Adjusting	(527,138)	(461,071)
Change in Case Reserve	(6,819,358)	(6,748,186)
Change in Risk Adjustment	(738,426)	(321,200)
Change in IBNR/ULAE reserve	(2,343,559)	1,452,218
Premium Tax Expensed	(426,000)	(408,000)
•	(13,057,060)	(6,724,971)
Other income		
3 Interest income		
Interest Bank Current a/c	295,462	325,424
Interest Bank & Investments	1.183.184	1.039.739
Capital G(L) on Investment	33,305	(101,872)
Invest Gain(Loss) - Unrealized	461 542	682.218
invest dain(coss) - Oni earzed	1,973,493	1,945,509
	2,513,433	2,545,565
4 Commissions	432.285	693.731
	432,203	000,102
5 Finance income/(expenses) from insurance contracts issued		
Insurance Finance Expense	(321,119)	(299,932)
	(,)	(===,===)
Other expenses		
6 Professional and management fees		
Accounting/Management Fees	(42.350)	(49,219)
Audit Fees	(18,831)	(26,058)
Consultancy Fees - AIF	(86,881)	(84,459)
Consultancy Fees - Marsh	(233,333)	(285,834)
Consultancy Fees - Other		
Directors & Officers Insurance	(16,750)	(16,650)
Actuarial fees	(25,200)	(33,068)
Claims Management System	(15,750)	
• 1	(439,095)	(495,288)
7 General and administrative expenses		
Government Fees	-	-
Travel & Meeting Expenses	(3,233)	(14,796)
Office Expenses	(1)	(1,281)
Bank Charges	(547)	(613)
Miscellaneous Expenses	(2,743)	
•	(6,523)	(16,691)

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		As at	As at
		August 31, 2025	August 31, 2024
	ASSETS	August 32, Euro	August 52, 2024
8	Cash at bank		
	Scotia Calgary #90019 01543 18	18,172,564	14,141,619
	Trust Fund - Crawford - GL 15	99,138	98,568
	Wood Gundy - Investment Cash	1,082,149	13,415
	Trust Fund - Crawford - GL 19	136,494	34
		19,490,346	14,253,636
9	Investments		
	Marketable Securities	32,202,368	31,386,913
10	Other receivables	1,258,969	614,164
	Commissions Receivable	1,256,969	614,164
	Prepaid Expenses	•	-
	Claims Recovery from Excess Accrued Interest	292.476	204,165
	ACCIONATION CA.	1,551,445	818,329
		1,000,000	010,525
11	Insurance contract liabilities		
	Liability for incurred claims		
	Claims Payable/(Receivable)	1,078	
	Reserve: Gross Future Cash Flows (Undiscounted)	25,201,639	17,643,820
	Res: Gross Effect of Discounting	(1,601,751)	
	Res: Gross Risk Adjustment	1,839,702	1,252,300
	,	25,440,669	18,896,120
	Liability for remaining coverage		
	Premium Receivable	-	-
	LRC: Gross Prov Unearned Premium DI	7,100,000	6,800,000
	LRC: Loss Component	-	-
	Premium Tax Payable	426,000	408,000
		7,526,000	7,208,000
	Total insurance contract liability	32,966,669	26,104,120
	Other payables Deferred Commission Revenue	417,241	409,443
	Accounts Payable	417,241	409,443
	Accrued Attorney in Fact Fee	10.860	10,806
	Accrued Marsh Fee	198,333	23,333
	Accued Accounting/Management fee	5.294	-
	Accrued Audit & Tax Advisory	30,000	24.483
	Accrued Travel & Meeting Exp	-	-,
	Accrued Office Expenses		93
	Accrued Actuarial Fees	25,200	33.068
	Premiums Paid in Advance		
		686,929	501,226
13	Subscriber's surplus		
	Retained Earnings	19,109,170	19,372,141
	Members' Contribution	481,391	481,391
	Total Subscriber's surplus	19,590,561	19,853,532
		10,000,001	15/033/332

		s for Liability Ir ding payable a				August 31, 2025			Exhibit 8
			Λιισι	ust 31, 2025					
		OSLR	ниБ	IBNR		Total			
Property	ć	12,835,623	\$	4,825,729	\$	17,661,352			
Liability	Ş		Ş						
Liability	\$	3,467,404	\$	4,310,837	\$	7,778,241			
	Ş	16,303,027	Ş	9,136,566	Ş	25,439,593			
			Decen	nber 31, 2024					
	OSLR		IBNR			Total			
Property		6,389,583		2,045,430	\$	8,435,013	•		
Liability		3,094,085		3,688,033	\$	6,782,118			
,		9,459,805		5,733,463	\$	15,217,131			
							•		
			YTD	Movement					
	OSLR		IBNR			Total			
Property		6,446,040		2,780,299	\$	9,226,339			
Liability		373,319		622,804	\$	996,123			
		6,819,359		3,403,104	\$	10,222,462			
Property Policy									
Policy Year		Paid		OSLR		IBNR		Ultimate	Agg. Limit
rolley real		. did		00211		io.		oramace	766, 21111
2018/2019	\$	2,436,946	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,436,946	3,000,000
2019/2020		5,000,000		-		-	\$	5,000,000	5,000,000
2020/2021		914,275		-		-	\$	914,275	10,000,000
2021/2022		6,299,592		-		-	\$	6,299,592	10,000,000
2022/2024		6,245,097		3,558,920		1,527,962	\$	11,331,979	15,000,000
2024/2025		1,125,910		8,874,090		-	\$	10,000,000	10,000,000
2025/2026		4,538		402,613		3,109,785	\$	3,516,935	10,000,000
	\$	22,026,357	\$	12,835,623	\$	4,637,747	\$	39,499,726	
maining IBNR 25/26		-		-		5,666,667		5,666,667	
Total 2025/2026		-		402,613		8,776,452		9,183,602	10,000,000

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM Calculation of Share of Consortium Pool Equity

#### as at August 31, 2025

		Share of	Contribution				
	Percentage	Equity at	Written in 2025		Jan to Aug		
	Share at	31/12/24	Earned Jan -	Share of	change in	New Equity	Share at August 31,
Member	Dec/24	(Note)	August 2025	Contributions	Equity	Balance	2025
The Calgary Board of Education	34.06%	8,194,314	1,136,480	32.01%	(1,430,370)	6,763,944	34.53%
The Calgary Roman Catholic Separate Division	11.77%	2,831,579	431,577	12.16%	(543,181)	2,288,398	11.68%
Dawe Centre	0.12%	30,027	16,076	0.45%	(20,233)	9,794	0.05%
The Edmonton School Division	24.86%	5,980,475	972,620	27.40%	(1,224,137)	4,756,338	24.28%
The Fort McMurray School Division	2.78%	668,914	101,831	2.87%	(128,165)	540,749	2.76%
The Grande Prairie Public School Division	2.88%	692,547	96,091	2.71%	(120,940)	571,607	2.92%
The Grande Prairie Roman Catholic Separate School Division	1.79%	430,557	72,332	2.04%	(91,036)	339,521	1.73%
The Holy Spirit Roman Catholic Separate School Division	1.67%	401,869	53,877	1.52%	(67,809)	334,060	1.71%
The Lethbridge School Division	2.77%	665,967	108,992	3.07%	(137,177)	528,790	2.70%
The Medicine Hat School Division	2.04%	490,394	71,587	2.02%	(90,099)	400,295	2.04%
Medicine Hat Catholic Board of Education	0.90%	217,193	26,448	0.75%	(33,287)	183,906	0.94%
The Red Deer School Division	3.14%	754,495	101,450	2.86%	(127,685)	626,810	3.20%
The Red Deer Catholic Separate School Division	1.92%	461,140	71,355	2.01%	(89,807)	371,333	1.90%
The Rocky View School Division	7.14%	1,718,972	219,653	6.19%	(276,454)	1,442,518	7.36%
The St. Albert School Division	2.16%	520,137	69,632	1.96%	(87,639)	432,498	2.21%
TOTAL	100.00%	24,058,580	3,550,000	100.00%	(4,468,019)	19,590,561	100.00%

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM

Exhibit 10

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities 31-Aug-25

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Cost	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Market Value	Accrued Interest	
Cash at bank					
Scotia Calgary #90019 01543 18	18,172,564		18,172,564		
Trust Fund - Crawford - GL 15	99,138		99,138		
Wood Gundy - Investment Cash	1,082,149		1,082,149		
Trust Fund - Crawford - GL 19	136,494		136,494		
	19,490,346	•	19,490,346	-	
Marketable Securities					
Cash Equivalents	1,616,244	110,704	1,505,540	99,912	
Short-term fixed income	6,047,559	95,583	5,951,977	56,168	
Medium-term fixed income	18,028,021	77,520	17,950,501	136,396	
Other	6,904,300	109,952	6,794,348	0	
	32,596,125	393,759	32,202,366	292,476	
	52,086,470	393,759	51,692,712	292,476	

#### URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM For the Period Ending August 31,2025

Exhibit 11

#### ALBERTA MAINTENANCE OF RESERVE AND GUARANTEE FUNDS (Section 99 and 100)

Reserve Fund	_	Current Year to Date 31-Aug-25 (in \$000's)	Prior Year End 31-Aug-24 (in \$000's)
Premiums received having one year or less to run	(1)_	10,650	10,200
Less: Amount paid to licensed reinsurers	(2)	-	-
Premiums received with more than one year to run, less expired portion	(3)_	-	-
Less: Amount paid to reinsurers on premiums on line 3, less expired line 3, less expired portion.	(4)_	-	-
Subtotal (lines 1, minus line 2, plus line 3, minus line 4)	(5)_	10,650	10,200
Reserve Fund Required (50% of Line 5)	(6)_	5,325	5,100
<u>Guarantee Fund</u>			
Total Liabilities	(7)_	33,654	26,605
Less: Liability for Remaining Coverage	(8)	7,526	7,208
Less: Recoverable from licensed reinsurers	(9)	-	-
Plus: Statutory Margin	(10)_	50	50
Guarantee Fund Required (Line 7 minus Lines 8 and 9 plus line 10)	(11)_	26,178	19,447
TOTAL RESERVE & GUARANTEE FUND REQUIRED (Line 6+11)	(12)	31,503	24,547
Cash & Approved Securities	(13)	51,985	45,845
Excess of Cash & Securities over Reserve & Guarantee Fund (line 13 minus line 12)	(14)	20,483	21,297

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATION RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

#### Statement of administration responsibility

The Board of Trustees is responsible for ensuring that the Administration fulfills its responsibility for financial reporting and control through its own ongoing monitoring and evaluation of its governance policies. The Board of Trustees carries out its responsibility for review of the consolidated financial statements principally through its Audit and Risk Committee. The Audit and Risk Committee, which consists of two Trustees and not fewer than three public members, meets with Administration and the External Auditors to discuss the results of the audit examination and financial reporting matters. The Audit and Risk Committee also reviews the consolidated financial statements, the Auditor's Report and other information, and recommends their approval to the Board of Trustees. The External Auditors have full access to the Audit and Risk Committee, with and without the presence of Administration.

In the context of the responsibilities of the Board, the Calgary Board of Education's Administration is responsible for the preparation, presentation and integrity of the consolidated financial statements and has prepared them in accordance with Canadian Public Sector Accounting Standards. The consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Calgary Board of Education as at August 31, 2025, and 2024, and the results of its operations, cash flows, changes in net assets and changes in accumulated remeasurement gains and losses for the years then ended.

In fulfilling its responsibilities and recognizing the limits inherent in all systems, Administration has developed Administrative Regulations and maintains a system of internal controls, procedures and guidelines, supplemented by ongoing monitoring and evaluation of results, to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded and that transactions are properly executed in accordance with the governance policies established by the Board of Trustees.

KPMG LLP, the External Auditors appointed by the Board of Trustees, has performed an audit of the consolidated financial statements in this report. Their independent professional opinion on these consolidated financial statements is included in the Independent Auditor's Report.

Joanne Pitman
CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
BRAD GRUNDY
SUPERINTENDENT, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER,
AND CORPORATE TREASURER

November 26, 2025

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Trustees of the Calgary Board of Education

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Calgary Board of Education (the Entity), which are presented in the format prescribed by the Alberta Ministry of Education ("Alberta Education"), and which comprise:

- the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended August 31, 2025
- the consolidated statement of financial position as at August 31, 2025
- the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of accumulated remeasurement gains and losses for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of changes in net (debt) financial assets for the year then ended
- and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and Schedules 1,2,3,5,6, and 8, and Schedule 4 excluding the rows under "Square Metres", and Schedule 7 excluding the column "FTE"

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Entity as at August 31, 2025, and its consolidated results of operations, its consolidated remeasurement gains and losses, its consolidated changes in net debt and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards and the presentation requirements of Alberta Education.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditor's report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. Other information comprises:

the information, other than the financial statements and the auditor's report thereon, included in the Management's Discussion & Analysis document.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with

the financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit and remain alert for indications that the other information appears to be materially misstated.

We obtained the information, other than the financial statements and the auditor's report thereon, included in Management's Discussion & Analysis document as at the date of this auditor's report.

If, based on the work we have performed on this other information, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact in the auditor's report.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards and the presentation requirements of Alberta Education, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

#### We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due
  to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain
  audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
  - The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group Entity to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

#### INDEPENDENT PRACTITIONER'S REASONABLE ASSURANCE REPORT

To the Board of Trustees of the Calgary Board of Education

We have undertaken a reasonable assurance engagement of the accompanying FTE as reported in the column "FTE" in Schedule 7 (the "subject matter information") prescribed by the Alberta Ministry of Education ("Alberta Education") of the Calgary Board of Education (the "Entity") for the year ended August 31, 2025.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the subject matter information in accordance with the criteria established by Alberta Education in the AFS Guidelines (the "applicable criteria").

Management is also responsible for such internal control as management determines necessary to enable the preparation of the subject matter information that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Practitioner's Responsibilities**

Our responsibility is to express a reasonable assurance opinion on the subject matter information based on the evidence we have obtained. We conducted our reasonable assurance engagement in accordance with Canadian Standards on Assurance Engagements (CSAE) 3000, Attestation Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information. This standard requires that we plan and perform this engagement to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the subject matter information is free from material misstatement.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an engagement conducted in accordance with this standard will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the decisions of users of our report.

The nature, timing and extent of procedures performed depends on our professional judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and involves obtaining evidence about the subject matter information.

We believe the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Practitioner's Independence and Quality Management

We have complied with the relevant rules of professional conduct/code of ethics applicable to the practice of public accounting and related to assurance engagements, issued by various professional accounting bodies, which are founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour.

The firm applies Canadian Standard on Quality Management 1, Quality Management

for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Financial Statements, and Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management, including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the subject matter information of the Entity for the year ended August 31, 2025 is prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the applicable criteria.

#### Specific Purpose of Subject Matter Information

The subject matter information has been prepared in accordance with the applicable criteria. As a result, the subject matter information may not be suitable for another purpose.

**Chartered Professional Accountants** 

Calgary, Canada

November 26, 2025

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024 (in dollars)

		<b>Budget</b> <b>2025</b> Note 20		Actual 2025		Actual 2024
REVENUES						
Government of Alberta		\$ 1,522,526,000	\$	1,553,306,000	\$	1,446,210,000
Federal Government and other government grants		\$ 744,000	\$	1,115,000	\$	1,113,000
Property taxes		\$ 	\$		\$	
Fees	(Schedule 9; Note 13)	\$ 58,266,000	\$	58,536,000	\$	54,403,000
Sales of services and products		\$ 18,793,000	\$	19,010,000	\$	23,798,000
Investment income		\$ 6,202,000	\$	9,085,000	\$	11,638,000
Donations and other contributions		\$ 10,007,000	\$	14,341,000	\$	17,602,000
Other revenue	(Note 17)	\$ 4,727,000	\$	9,024,000	\$	4,768,000
Total revenues		\$ 1,621,265,000	\$	1,664,417,000	\$	1,559,532,000
EXPENSES						
Instruction - ECS		\$ 39,925,000	\$	36,380,000	\$	35,246,000
Instruction - Grades 1 to 12		\$ 1,238,673,000	\$	1,249,197,000	\$	1,191,245,000
Operations and maintenance	(Schedule 4)	\$ 203,980,000	\$	218,723,000	\$	207,673,000
Transportation		\$ 60,953,000	\$	61,046,000	\$	50,796,000
System administration		\$ 46,142,000	\$	46,642,000	\$	45,477,000
External services		\$ 34,255,000	\$	31,360,000	\$	33,871,000
Total expenses		\$ 1,623,928,000	\$	1,643,348,000	\$	1,564,308,000
Annual operating surplus (deficit)		\$ (2,663,000)	\$	21,069,000	\$	(4,776,000)
Endowment contributions and reinvested income		\$ 	\$	_	\$	-
Annual surplus (deficit)		\$ (2,663,000)	\$	21,069,000	\$	(4,776,000)
Accumulated surplus (deficit) at beginning of year		\$ 134,824,000	\$	134,824,000	\$	139,600,000
Accumulated surplus (deficit) at end of year		\$ 132,161,000	\$	155,893,000	\$	134,824,000

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024 (in dollars)

			2025		2024
FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	(Schedule 5; Note 3)	\$	220 005 000	φ	105 639 000
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)	(Note 4)	\$	239,905,000	\$	195,638,000
Portfolio investments	(1000 +)	Ф	40,726,000	\$	12,866,000
Operating	(Schedule 5; Note 10)	\$	9,817,000	\$	12,970,000
Endowments	(Schedules 1 & 5; Note 11)	<del> </del>	12,349,000	υ \$	10,955,000
Inventories for resale	,	\$	-	\$	-
Other financial assets		\$	_	\$	_
Total financial assets		\$	302,797,000	\$	232,429,000
LIABILITIES					
Bank indebtedness	(Note 3)	\$	-	\$	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(Note 7)	\$	153,981,000	\$	118,117,000
Unspent deferred contributions	(Schedule 2)	\$	41,924,000	\$	28,364,000
Employee future benefits liabilities	(Note 8)	\$	25,113,000	\$	24,292,000
Asset retirement obligations and environmental liabilities	(Note 9)	\$	161,531,000	\$	151,548,000
Other liabilities		\$	-	\$	_
Debt		,		т	
Unsupported: Debentures		\$	_	\$	_
Mortgages and capital loans		\$	-	\$	_
Capital leases	(Note 10)	\$	8,165,000	\$	11,311,000
Total liabilities		\$	390,714,000	\$	333,632,000
Net financial assets		\$	(87,917,000)	\$	(101,203,000)
NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Tangible capital assets	(Schedule 6)	\$	1,422,365,000	\$	1,429,125,000
Inventory of supplies	,	\$	-	\$	-
Prepaid expenses	(Note 5)	\$	19,552,000	\$	21,640,000
Purchased Intangibles and Other		\$	-	\$	-
Total non-financial assets		\$	1,441,917,000	\$	1,450,765,000
			.,, ,		.,,,
Net assets (Net liabilities) before spent deferred capital contr	ibutions	\$	1,354,000,000	\$	1,349,562,000
Spent deferred capital contributions	(Schedule 2)	\$	1,195,791,000	\$	1,212,943,000
Net assets (Net liabilities)		\$	158,209,000	\$	136,619,000
Net assets (Net liabilities)	( Note 11)				
Accumulated surplus (deficit)	(Schedule 1)	\$	155,893,000	\$	134,824,000
Accumulated remeasurement gains (losses)		\$	2,316,000	\$	1,795,000
		\$	158,209,000	\$	136,619,000
Contractual rights	(Note 6)				
Contractual obligations	(Note 15)				
Contingent liabilities	(Note 15)				
Subsequent event	(Note 21)				

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024 (in dollars)

(III donais)		2025	2024
CASH FLOWS FROM:			
A. OPERATING TRANSACTIONS			
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$	21,069,000	\$ (4,776,000)
Add (Deduct) items not affecting cash:	Ψ	21,009,000	\$ (4,770,000)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$	95,785,000	\$ 88,912,000
Net (gain)/loss on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$	(4,568,000)	\$ 40,000
Transfer of tangible capital assets (from)/to other entities	\$	(1,000,000)	\$ -
(Gain)/Loss on sale of portfolio investments	\$	-	\$ -
Spent deferred capital recognized as revenue	\$	(61,722,000)	\$ (58,854,000)
Deferred capital revenue write-down / adjustment	\$	506,000	\$ -
Increase/(Decrease) in employee future benefit liabilities	\$	821,000	\$ 1,056,000
Donations in kind	\$	-	\$ -
Transfer to capital reserves			\$ (3,605,000)
	\$	51,891,000	\$ 22,773,000
(Increase)/Decrease in accounts receivable	\$	(27,860,000)	\$ 19,545,000
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories for resale	\$	_	\$ -
(Increase)/Decrease in other financial assets	\$	-	\$ -
(Increase)/Decrease in inventory of supplies	\$	-	\$ -
(Increase)/Decrease in prepaid expenses	\$	2,088,000	\$ (4,803,000)
(Increase)/Decrease in other non-financial assets	\$	-	\$ -
Increase/(Decrease) in accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	\$	35,864,000	\$ 15,182,000
Increase/(Decrease) in unspent deferred contributions	\$	13,560,000	\$ 1,396,000
Increase/(Decrease) in asset retirement obligations and environmental liabilities	\$	9,983,000	\$ -
Asset retirement obligation re-evaluation	\$	(9,983,000)	\$ -
Other (Rounding)	\$	(58,000)	\$ 859,000
Total cash flows from operating transactions	\$	75,485,000	\$ 54,952,000
B. CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS			
Acqusition of tangible capital assets	\$	(77,550,000)	\$ (67,015,000)
Net proceeds from disposal of unsupported capital assets	\$	4,568,000	\$ -
Loss on disposal	\$	(506,000)	\$ -
Total cash flows from capital transactions	\$	(73,488,000)	\$ (67,015,000)
C. INVESTING TRANSACTIONS			
Purchases of portfolio investments	\$	_	\$ 295,000
Proceeds on sale of portfolio investments	\$	2,325,000	\$ -
Other (describe)	\$	_	\$ -
Net remeasurement gains for the year	\$	521,000	\$ 814,000
Total cash flows from investing transactions	\$	2,846,000	\$ 1,109,000
D. FINANCING TRANSACTIONS			
Debt issuances	\$	-	\$ -
Debt repayments	\$	-	\$ -
Increase (decrease) in spent deferred capital contributions	\$	42,570,000	\$ 26,186,000
Capital lease issuances	\$		\$ 1,531,000
Capital lease payments	\$	(3,146,000)	\$ (3,308,000)
Other (describe)	\$	-	\$ -
Other (describe)	\$	-	\$ -
Total cash flows from financing transactions	\$	39,424,000	\$ 24,409,000
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	44,267,000	\$ 13,455,000
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of year	\$	195,638,000	\$ 182,183,000
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of year	\$	239,905,000	\$ 195,638,000

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED REMEASUREMENT GAINS AND LOSSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024 (in dollars)

		2025	2024	
Unrealize	ed gains (losses) attributable to:			
	Portfolio investments	\$ 566,000	\$ 697,000	
	Foreign Currency Translation	\$ (45,000)	\$ 117,000	
Amounts	Portfolio investments  Foreign Currency Translation	\$ 	\$ - \$ -	
Other Ad	ljustment (Describe)	\$ -	\$ -	
Net remeas	surement gains (losses) for the year	\$ 521,000	\$ 814,000	
Accumulated	remeasurement gains (losses) at beginning of year	\$ 1,795,000	\$ 981,000	
	remeasurement gains (losses) at end of year	\$ 2,316,000	\$ 1,795,000	

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

# CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET (DEBT) FINANCIAL ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024 (in dollars)

	Budget 2025	2025	2024
	2023		
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$ (2,663,000)	\$ 21,069,000	\$ (4,776,000)
Effect of changes in tangible capital assets			
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	\$ (63,316,000)	\$ (79,550,000)	\$ (39,381,000)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$ 91,871,000	\$ 95,785,000	\$ 88,912,000
Net (gain)/loss on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$ -	\$ (4,568,000)	\$ 40,000
Net proceeds from disposal of unsupported capital assets	\$ -	\$ 5,074,000	\$ -
Write-down carrying value of tangible capital assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfer of tangible capital assets (from)/to other entities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other changes ARO Adjustment / Transfer to capital reserves	\$ -	\$ (9,983,000)	\$ (3,605,000)
Total effect of changes in tangible capital assets	\$ 28,555,000	\$ 6,758,000	\$ 45,966,000
Acquisition of inventory of supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consumption of inventory of supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(Increase)/Decrease in prepaid expenses	\$ -	\$ 2,088,000	\$ (4,803,000)
(Increase)/Decrease in other non-financial assets	\$ -	\$ <del>-</del>	\$ <del>-</del>
Net remeasurement gains and (losses)	\$ <del>-</del>	\$ 521,000	\$ 814,000
Change in spent deferred capital contributions (Schedule 2)		\$ (17,152,000)	\$ (60,302,000)
Other changes (2024 UDCC cleanup)	\$ <del>-</del>	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,556,000
ncrease (decrease) in net financial assets	\$ 25,892,000	\$ 13,286,000	\$ (21,545,000)
let financial assets at beginning of year	\$ (101,203,000)	\$ (101,203,000)	\$ (79,658,000)
let financial assets at end of year	\$ (75,311,000)	\$ (87,917,000)	\$ (101,203,000)

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

Prior period adjustments:		NET ASSETS	REM	CUMULATED IEASUREMENT INS (LOSSES)	AC	CCUMULATED SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	IN	VESTMENT TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	ENI	DOWMENTS		RESTRICTED SURPLUS		INTERNALLY TOTAL DPERATING RESERVES	,	TRICTED TOTAL CAPITAL ESERVES
Tamafer Variented Univertificid Surphus to Op- Baseleness   S	Balance at August 31, 2024	\$ 136,619,000	\$	1,795,000	\$	134,824,000	\$	53,873,000	\$	5,628,000	\$	(43,824,000)	\$	45,359,000	\$	73,788,000
Adjusted Balance, August 31, 2024 s 136,619,000 s 1,795,000 s 134,824,000 s 53,873,000 s 6,828,000 s . \$ 1,535,000 s 73,788,00 c 50 and funded tangible capital asset solitions and transported or board funded profit of supported or board funded profit or supported or supported or supported or board funded profit or supported or suppor	•	 														
Adjusted Balance, August 31, 2024 \$ 136,619,000 \$ 1,795,000 \$ 134,824,000 \$ 53,873,000 \$ 5,628,000 \$ . \$ 1,535,000 \$ 73,788,6.  Operating surplus (deficit) \$ 21,069,000 \$ 21,069,000 \$ \$ 21,069,000 \$ \$ 21,069,000 \$ \$ 21,069,000 \$ \$ 21,069,000 \$ \$ 21,069,000 \$ \$ 0,783,000 \$ 0,783,000 \$ 0,783,000 \$ \$ 0,783,000 \$	Reserves	-		-		-		-		-		43,824,000		(43,824,000)		-
Committed Surpline (deficit)   S   21,069,000   S   22,7776,000   S   27,776,000   S   27	A line of Balance A country of the											-		-		-
Second funded Lamplible capital asset additions   Second funded Lamplible capital asset additions   Second funded ACD Lamplible capital asset additions   Second funded ACD Lamplible capital asset   Second funded Lamplible Capital asset   Second		\$ 136,619,000	\$	1,795,000	\$	134,824,000	\$	53,873,000	\$	5,628,000	\$	-	\$	1,535,000	\$	73,788,000
Search funded ARO tangible capital asset additions   S. 9.983,000   S. (9.983,000   S S S S S S S S.	Operating surplus (deficit)	\$ 21,069,000			\$	21,069,000					\$	21,069,000				
S 9,983,000   S (8,983,000   S - S - D)	• .	 					\$	35,615,000			\$	(7,839,000)	\$	-	\$	(27,776,000)
S	additions	 					\$	9,983,000			\$	(9,983,000)	\$	_	\$	_
Section   Sect	portion of supported tangible capital assets	\$ -						-	••••••		\$	-				-
Dertino of supported langible capital assets   S	assets	\$ _			\$		\$	-			\$	-			\$	
Endowment expenses & disbursements \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	portion of supported tangible capital assets  Net remeasurement gains (losses) for the	 521 000	\$	521 000	\$	_			***************************************		\$	_	***************************************		\$	
Endowment contributions \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$		 021,000	<u> </u>	021,000	ф.				œ.	9EE 000	•	(SEE 000)				
Reinvested endowment income \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	,	 -	•									(655,000)				
Direct credits to accumulated surplus   S	Reinvested endowment income	 														
Amortization of tangible capital assets \$ . \$ (92,966,000) \$ 92,966,000 \$  Amortization of ARO tangible capital assets \$ . \$ (2,819,000) \$ 2,819,000 \$  Board funded ARO liabilities - recognition \$ . \$ (9,983,000) \$ 9,983,000 \$  Board funded ARO liabilities - remediation \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$  Capital revenue recognized \$ . \$ 61,722,000 \$ (61,722,000) \$  Debt principal repayments (unsupported) \$ . \$ 3,146,000 \$ (3,146,000) \$  Additional capital debt or capital leases \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$  Net transfers to operating reserves \$ . \$ (8,283,000) \$ 8,283,000 \$  Net transfers from operating reserves \$ . \$ (16,071,000) \$ (16,071,000) \$  Net transfers from capital reserves \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$		 -		***************************************								_				
Amortization of ARO tangible capital assets \$ . \$ \$ (2.819,000) \$ 2.819,000 \$ S 2.819,	,	-			\$		\$		\$	<b>-</b>	\$	_	\$	-	\$	
Board funded ARO liabilities - recognition   \$ .   \$ (9,983,000)   \$ 9,983,000		\$ -					\$	(92,966,000)			\$	92,966,000				
Board funded ARO liabilities - remediation   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$		\$ 					\$	(2,819,000)			\$	2,819,000				
Capital revenue recognized \$ - \$ \$ 61,722,000 \$ \$ (61,722,000)  Debt principal repayments (unsupported) \$ - \$ \$ 3,146,000 \$ \$ (3,146,000)  Additional capital debt or capital leases \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ (8,283,000) \$ 8,283,000  Net transfers to operating reserves \$ - \$ \$ (16,071,000) \$ (16,071,000)  Net transfers from operating reserves \$ - \$ \$ (16,863,000) \$ \$ 16,863,000  Net transfers from capital reserves \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ (4,350,000) \$ - \$ 4,350,000  Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve \$ - \$ - \$ (29,867,000) \$ 29,867,000 \$	Board funded ARO liabilities - recognition	\$ _					\$	(9,983,000)			\$	9,983,000				
Debt principal repayments (unsupported) \$ - \$ \$ 3,146,000 \$ \$ (3,146,000) \$  Additional capital debt or capital leases \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ (8,283,000) \$ 8,283,000 \$  Net transfers to operating reserves \$ - \$ \$ (8,071,000) \$ (16,071,000) \$  Net transfers to capital reserves \$ - \$ \$ (16,863,000) \$ 16,863,000 \$ 16,863,000 \$  Net transfers from capital reserves \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ (4,350,000) \$ - \$ 4,350,000 \$  Transfer Gain on Bethune Bldg sale to Capital reserve \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (4,350,000) \$ - \$ 4,350,000 \$  Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (29,867,000) \$ 29,867,000 \$	Board funded ARO liabilities - remediation	\$ -					\$	-			\$	-	·			
Additional capital debt or capital leases \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$	Capital revenue recognized	\$ -					\$	61,722,000			\$	(61,722,000)				
Net transfers to operating reserves \$ - \$ (8,283,000) \$ 8,283,000 \$ Net transfers from operating reserves \$ - \$ (16,071,000) \$ (16,071,000) \$ Net transfers to capital reserves \$ - \$ (16,863,000) \$ 16,863,000 \$ 16,	Debt principal repayments (unsupported)	\$ -					\$	3,146,000			\$	(3,146,000)				
Net transfers from operating reserves \$ - \$ 16,071,000 \$ (16,071,000) \$ 16,863,000	Additional capital debt or capital leases	\$ -					\$	-			\$	-				
Net transfers from operating reserves       \$ 16,071,000       \$ (16,071,000)         Net transfers to capital reserves       \$ (16,863,000)       \$ 16,863,000         Net transfers from capital reserves       \$ -       \$ -         Transfer Gain on Bethune Bldg sale to Capital reserve       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 4,350,000         Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 29,867,000       \$ 29,867,000       \$ 29,867,000	Net transfers to operating reserves	\$ -									\$	(8,283,000)	\$	8,283,000		
Net transfers to capital reserves       \$ (16,863,000)       \$ 16,863,0         Net transfers from capital reserves       \$ -       \$ -         Transfer Gain on Bethune Bldg sale to Capital reserve       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 4,350,000)       \$ -       \$ 4,350,0         Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ (29,867,000)       \$ 29,867,000       \$ -	Net transfers from operating reserves	\$ -									\$	16,071,000	\$	(16,071,000)		
Net transfers from capital reserves       \$ -       \$	Net transfers to capital reserves	 _													\$	16,863,000
Transfer Gain on Bethune Bldg sale to       \$ - \$ - \$ (4,350,000)       \$ - \$ 4,350,000         Capital reserve       \$ - \$ - \$ (29,867,000)       \$ 29,867,000         Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve       \$ - \$ - \$ (29,867,000)       \$ 29,867,000	Net transfers from capital reserves	 _														
Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve \$ - \$ - \$ (29,867,000) \$ 29,867,000 \$	· ·	-											_			
District Association (Control of Control of		 				-										4,350,000
	Balance at August 31, 2025	\$ 158,209,000	\$	2,316,000	\$	155,893,000	\$	58,571,000	\$	6,483,000	\$	-	\$		\$	67,225,000

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 1 – NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

							INTERNALI	Y I	RESTRICTED	RE	SERVES BY	PR	OGRAM				
Sc	hool & Instr	ucti	on Related	c	Operations &	Ма	intenance		System Adr	nin	istration		Transpo	orta	tion	External	Services
	Operating Reserves		Capital Reserves		Operating Reserves		Capital Reserves		Operating Reserves		Capital Reserves		Operating Reserves	ı	Capital Reserves	Operating Reserves	Capital Reserve
5	46,995,000	\$	42,775,000	\$	-	\$	30,126,000	\$	(8,839,000)	\$	887,000	\$	7,203,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$
	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$		e	(43,824,000)	•	_			\$	_	\$ 	\$
5	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	<del></del> \$	(43,624,000)	- <del>φ</del> \$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	\$
	46,995,000		42,775,000	\$			30,126,000		(52,663,000)		887,000	\$	7,203,000	\$		\$	\$
S	_	2	(17,394,000)			\$	(9,495,000)			\$	(887,000)	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$
, }		\$	-	\$	_	\$	(3,433,000)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	_υ \$	-	\$ 	\$
		\$	_			\$	_			\$	_	<u> </u>		\$	-	 	\$
		\$	-			\$	-	••••••		\$	-			\$	-		\$
		\$	-			\$	-			\$	-			\$	_		\$
	_	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$ _	\$
;	6,350,000			\$				\$	1,933,000			\$	······································			\$ _	
5	(7,543,000)				(1,325,000)			\$	-				(7,203,000)			\$ _	
		\$	10,299,000			\$	6,050,000			\$	514,000			\$	-	 	\$
		\$	-			\$	-			\$	-			\$	-		\$
	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,350,000	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$ -	\$
;	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	29,867,000	\$	-			\$	-	\$ _	\$
5	45,802,000	\$	35,680,000	\$	(1,325,000)	\$	31,031,000	\$	(20,863,000)	\$	514,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ _	\$

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 2- CAPITAL REVENUE

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

				Alberta Educat Safe Return to Class/Safe	ion and Childcare			Other GoA Ministries  Alberta Children's Ott  Education Infrastructure Services Health Mi				Total Other GoA		Other So Donations and grants from	ources	Total other		
-		IMR	CMR	Indoor Air	Transportation	Others	Total Education	Infrastructure	Services		Ministries	Ministries	Gov't of Canada		Other	sources		Total
Deferred Operating Contributions (DOC)																		
Balance at August 31, 2024	s	4,561,000 \$	-	s -	\$ - \$	6,234,000	10,795,000	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,576,000	\$ 54,000	1,630,000	\$	12,425,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	s	- \$	-	s -	\$ - \$	- \$	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$ - !	-	\$	-
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024	ş	4,561,000 \$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	6,234,000	10,795,000	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,576,000	\$ 54,000	1,630,000	\$	12,425,000
Received during the year (excluding investment income)	s	17,696,000 \$	-	s -	\$ 52,540,000 \$	31,914,000	102,150,000	s -	s - s	- \$	-	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	\$ 931,000	\$ -	\$ 931,000	\$	103,081,000
Transfer (to) grant/donation revenue (excluding investment income)	s	(10,126,000) \$	-	s -	\$ (47,956,000) \$	(28,450,000)	(86,532,000)	ş -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,151,000)	\$ (54,000)	\$ (1,205,000)	\$	(87,737,000)
Investment earnings - Received during the year	s	135,000 \$	-	\$ -	s - s	- \$	135,000	s -	s - s	- \$	-	<b>\$</b> -	\$ -	\$ - :	s - :	-	\$	135,000
Investment earnings - Transferred to investment income	s	- \$	· -	s -	s - s	- \$	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s - :		\$	-
Transferred (to) from UDCC	s	- \$	-	s -	s - s	- \$	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$ -	-	\$	
Transferred directly (to) SDCC	S	(8,301,000) \$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	(8,301,000)	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	s - :	\$ - :	-	\$	(8,301,000)
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	s	- \$	-	s -	\$ - \$	- \$	- :	ş -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5 -	-	\$	
DOC closing balance at August 31, 2025	•	3,965,000 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 4,584,000 \$	9,698,000	18,247,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,356,000	\$ - :	1,356,000	\$	19,603,000
Unspent Deferred Capital Contributions (UDCC)																		
Balance at August 31, 2024	S	- \$	11,671,000	s -	s - s	3,036,000	14,707,000	\$ 1,232,000	s - s	- S		\$ 1,232,000	\$ -	s - :	ş - :	-	\$	15,939,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	Reporting error FY24 between AE ar \$	- S	-	s -	s - s	(642,000) \$	(642,000)	\$ 642,000	s - s	- S	-	\$ 642,000	s -	s - :			\$	-
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024			11,671,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	2,394,000	14,065,000	\$ 1,874,000	s - s	- \$	-	\$ 1,874,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	-	\$	15,939,000
Received during the year (excluding investment income)	s	- \$	23,002,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	2,335,000	25,337,000	\$ 15,298,000	s - s	- s	-	\$ 15,298,000	\$ -	\$ -	s - :		\$	40,635,000
UDCC Receivable	S	- \$	-	\$ -	s - s	- 9	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$ - :		\$	-
Transfer (to) grant/donation revenue (excluding investment income)	s	- \$		s -	\$	- \$	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	s -	s -	\$ -	\$ - :	-	\$	-
Investment earnings - Received during the year	s	- \$	522,000	s -	s - s	- \$	522,000	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$ -		\$	522,000
Investment earnings - Transferred to investment income	s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$		ş -	s - \$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	s - :		\$	-
Proceeds on disposition of supported capital/ Insurance proceeds (and related interest)	s	- \$		s -	\$	- \$	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	-	\$	-
Transferred from (to) DOC	s	- \$	-	s -	\$ - \$	- \$	- :	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	5 - :		\$	
Transferred from (to) SDCC	S	- \$	(20,351,000)	s -	s - s	(2,512,000)	(22,863,000)	\$ (11,912,000)	s - s	- \$	-	\$ (11,912,000)	s -	s - :	5 - :		\$	(34,775,000)
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	s	- \$	-	s -	s - s	- \$	:	s -	s - s	- \$				\$ - :			\$	
UDCC closing balance at August 31, 2025					\$ - \$	2,217,000 \$					-			\$ -	\$ - :		\$	22,321,000
Total Unspent Deferred Contributions at August	31, 2025	3,965,000 \$	14,844,000	\$ -	\$ 4,584,000 \$	11,915,000	35,308,000	\$ 5,260,000	s - s	- s	_	\$ 5,260,000	\$ -	\$ 1,356,000	<b>s</b> - :	1,356,000	\$	41,924,000
Spent Deferred Capital Contributions (SDCC)																		
Balance at August 31, 2024	S	88.191.000 \$	68,662,000	\$ 1,463,000	s - s	6.667.000	164,983,000	\$ 1.045.987.000	s - s	- S		\$ 1,045,987,000	s -	\$ 1,973,000	5 -	1,973,000	s	1,212,943,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	Reporting error FY24 between AE ar \$	- s		. , . , ,	s	(2.505.000)	(2,505,000)	\$ 2.505.000	s - s	- S		\$ 2,505,000					\$	
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024		88,191,000 \$	68,662,000	\$ 1,463,000	\$ - \$	4,162,000	162,478,000	\$ 1,048,492,000	s - s	- \$	-	\$ 1,048,492,000	\$ -	\$ 1,973,000	\$ - :	1,973,000	\$	1,212,943,000
Donated tangible capital assets					\$	- \$	:	\$ -	s - s	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ - :	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
Alberta Infrastructure managed projects						\$	- :	s -				\$ -			:	-	\$	
Transferred from DOC	s	8,301,000 \$	-	s -	s - s	- \$	8,301,000	\$ -	s - s	- \$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	5 - !	-	\$	8,301,000
Transferred from UDCC	s	- \$	20,351,000	s -	s - s	2,512,000	22,863,000	\$ 11,912,000	s - s	- \$		\$ 11,912,000	\$ -	\$ - :	\$ - :		\$	34,775,000
Amounts recognized as revenue (Amortization of	s				s - s	(1,302,000) \$				- S				\$ (588,000)		\$ (588,000)	s	(61,722,000)
SDCC)						(1,302,000)											·	(506,000)
Disposal of supported capital assets	S			·	·			(000,000)										
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	S			-		- 9		•			-			\$ 3.385.000			\$	4 405 704 000
SDCC closing balance at August 31, 2025		90,977,000 \$	85,369,000	• -	\$ - \$	5,3/2,000	181,718,000	\$ 1,010,688,000		- \$		\$ 1,010,688,000	<b>&gt;</b> -	\$ 3,385,000	\$ - :	3,385,000		1,195,791,000

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 3 – STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

						(	Operations		2025							2024
	REVENUES		Instru				and				System	External				
- (4)		•	ECS		rades 1 - 12		Maintenance		ansportation		dministration	Services		TOTAL	•	TOTAL
(1)	Alberta Education and Childcare Alberta Infrastructure	\$	36,994,000	\$	1,227,296,000	\$		\$	47,956,000	\$	45,972,000 \$	-	\$			1,392,759,000
(2)	Other - Government of Alberta	\$	- -	\$		\$	52,932,000	\$		\$	- 5 - \$	<del>-</del>	\$	52,932,000	\$	53,152,000
(4)	Federal Government and First Nations	\$		\$	784,000	\$		\$		\$	27,000 \$	304,000		1,115,000		1,113,000
(5)	Other Alberta school authorities	\$	_	\$		\$		\$		\$	- \$	304,000	\$	396,000		299,000
(6)	Out of province authorities	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	-
(7)	Alberta municipalities-special tax levies	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	_
(8)	Property taxes	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	- \$	_	\$		\$	_
(9)	Fees	\$	183.000	\$	32,500,000	Ψ		\$	5,887,000	Ψ	\$	19.966.000		58,536,000		54,403,000
(10)	Sales of services and products	\$	-	\$	12,027,000	\$	446.000	\$	-	\$	436.000 \$	6,101,000		19,010,000		23,798,000
(11)	Investment income	\$		\$	1,526,000			<u>Ψ</u> \$		\$	7,559,000 \$	- 0,101,000	\$	9,085,000		11,638,000
(12)	Gifts and donations	\$		\$	12,280,000		589,000			\$	- \$		\$	12,869,000		15,983,000
(13)	Rental of facilities	\$		\$	12,200,000	\$	293,000	******************************		\$	357,000 \$	3,393,000		4,043,000		4,071,000
(14)	Fundraising	\$		\$	1,472,000		293,000	\$		\$	- \$	3,393,000	\$	1,472,000		1,619,000
	Gains on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$		\$			218,000			\$	- ş		\$	4,568,000		1,019,000
(15) (16)	Other	\$ \$		\$	4,350,000		216,000	\$ \$	-	\$			\$ \$	4,566,000	•••••••	- 607.000
(17)	TOTAL REVENUES	\$	37,177,000	_	413,000 1,293,040,000	_	196,242,000	\$	53,843,000	\$	- \$ 54,351,000 \$	29,764,000	_		-	697,000
(17)	TOTAL REVENUES	Ф	37,177,000	Ф	1,293,040,000	\$	196,242,000	Ф	53,643,000	Ф	54,351,000 \$	29,764,000	Ф	1,004,417,000	Ф	1,559,532,000
	EXPENSES															
(18)	Certificated salaries	\$	24,209,000	\$	755,449,000					\$	1,038,000 \$	2,772,000	\$	783,468,000	\$	753,182,000
(19)	Certificated benefits	\$	3,811,000		182,657,000					\$	146,000 \$	463,000		187,077,000	••••••	179,521,000
(20)	Non-certificated salaries and wages	\$	6,459,000		136,520,000	¢	55.306.000	¢	1,289,000		18,951,000 \$	14,353,000		232,878,000	•••••••	224,167,000
(21)	Non-certificated benefits	\$		\$	35,419,000		14,574,000		284,000		4.029.000 \$	2,997,000		58,954,000	••••••	57,089,000
(22)	SUB - TOTAL	\$	, ,	_	1,110,045,000		69,880,000			\$	24,164,000 \$			, ,		1,213,959,000
(23)	Services, contracts and supplies	\$	209.000	Φ		\$	77,428,000			\$	21,297,000 \$	4,945,000	_	273,482,000		251,189,000
		φ \$	209,000	\$	111,400,000		61,722,000		36,113,000	\$	- \$	4,945,000	\$	61,722,000		
(24)	Amortization of supported tangible capital assets	\$ \$		\$	- 04 400 000	\$				\$						58,854,000
(25)	Amortization of unsupported tangible capital assets				24,106,000		6,037,000					37,000		31,244,000		27,186,000
(26)	Amortization of supported ARO tangible capital assets	\$-		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-		-
(27)	Amortization of unsupported ARO tangible capital assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,819,000		-	\$	- \$	-	\$	2,819,000	\$	2,872,000
(28)	Amortization of purchased intangibles	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-		
(29)	Accretion expenses	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	- \$		\$		\$	-
(30)	Unsupported interest on capital debt	\$	-	\$	-	\$	837,000		-	\$	6,000 \$	-	\$	843,000		603,000
(31)	Other interest and finance charges	\$		\$	1,319,000			\$	153,000	\$	197,000 \$	536,000		2,205,000	•••••	1,910,000
(32)	Losses on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	- \$		\$	-		40,000
(33)	Other expense	\$	,	\$	,,	\$	-	\$	1,205,000		(86,000) \$	5,257,000		8,656,000		7,695,000
(34)	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$		\$	1,249,197,000	\$	218,723,000	\$	,,	\$	46,642,000 \$				\$ 1	1,564,308,000
(35)	OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	797,000	\$	43,843,000	\$	(22,481,000)	\$	(7,203,000)	\$	7,709,000 \$	(1,596,000)	\$	21,069,000	\$	(4,776,000)

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 4 – OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

EXPENSES	Custodial	Maintenance	Utilities and Telecomm.	pensed IMR/CMR, Modular Unit Relocations & Lease Payments	F	Facility Planning & Operations Administration	Unsupported Amortization & Other Expenses	Supported Capital & Debt Services	2025 TOTAL Operations and Maintenance	(	2024 TOTAL Operations and Maintenance
Non-certificated salaries and wages	\$ 36,351,000	\$ 12,001,000	\$ -	\$ 1,924,000	\$	5,030,000			\$ 55,306,000	\$	55,858,000
Non-certificated benefits	\$ 9,773,000	\$ 2,577,000	\$ -	\$ 445,000	\$	1,779,000			\$ 14,574,000	\$	14,675,000
SUB-TOTAL REMUNERATION	\$ 46,124,000	\$ 14,578,000	\$ 	\$ 2,369,000	\$	6,809,000			\$ 69,880,000	\$	70,533,000
Supplies and services	\$ 12,505,000	\$ 7,059,000	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 10,859,000	\$	5,548,000			\$ 35,971,000	\$	24,693,000
Electricity		 	\$ 13,330,000						\$ 13,330,000	\$	14,518,000
Natural gas/heating fuel			\$ 10,889,000						\$ 10,889,000	\$	10,938,000
Sewer and water			\$ 2,960,000						\$ 2,960,000	\$	2,718,000
Telecommunications			\$ 810,000						\$ 810,000	\$	1,047,000
Insurance					\$	9,343,000			\$ 9,343,000	\$	8,885,000
ASAP maintenance & renewal payments								\$ 3,767,000	\$ 3,767,000	\$	4,039,000
Amortization of tangible capital assets											
Supported								\$ 61,722,000	\$ 61,722,000	\$	58,854,000
Unsupported							\$ 8,856,000		\$ 8,856,000	\$	10,522,000
TOTAL AMORTIZATION							\$ 8,856,000	\$ 61,722,000	\$ 70,578,000	\$	69,376,000
Accretion expense							\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Interest on capital debt - Unsupported							\$ 837,000		\$ 837,000	\$	557,000
Lease payments for facilities				\$ 358,000					\$ 358,000	\$	329,000
Other expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Losses on disposal of capital assets							\$ -		\$ -	\$	40,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 58,629,000	\$ 21,637,000	\$ 27,989,000	\$ 13,586,000	\$	21,700,000	\$ 9,693,000	\$ 65,489,000	\$ 218,723,000	\$	207,673,000

SQUARE METRES	SQ	UAR	ΕM	EΤ	RES
---------------	----	-----	----	----	-----

School buildings	1,540,158.6 1	1,540,158.6 (unaudited)
Non school buildings	44,687.9	44,687.9 (unaudited)

### Notes:

Custodial: All expenses related to activities undertaken to keep the school environment and maintenance shops clean and safe.

Maintenance: All expenses associated with the repair, replacement, enhancement and minor construction of buildings, grounds and equipment components. This includes regular and preventative maintenance undertaken to ensure components reach or exceed their life cycle and the repair of broken components. Maintenance expenses exclude operational costs related to expensed Infrastructure Maintenance Renewal (IMR), CMR & Modular Unit relocations, as they are reported on separately.

Utilities & Telecommunications: All expenses related to electricity, natural gas and other heating fuels, sewer and water and all forms of telecommunications.

pensed IMR, CMR & Modular Unit Relocation & Lease Payments: All operational expenses associated with non-capitalized IMR and CMR projects, modular unit (portable) relocation, and payments on leased facilities.

Facility Planning & Operations Administration: All expenses related to the administration of operations and maintenance including (but not limited to) contract administration, clerical functions, negotiations, supervision of employees & contractors, school facility planning & project 'administration', administration of joint-use agreements, and all expenses related to ensuring compliance with health and safety standards, codes and government regulations.

Unsupported Amortization & Other Expenses: All expenses related to unsupported capital assets amortization and interest on unsupported capital debt.

Supported Capital & Debt Services: All expenses related to supported capital assets amortization and interest on supported capital debt.

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 5- CASH AND PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

Cash & Cash Equivalents	Average Effective (Market)		2025				2024
	Yield		Cost	Am	ortized Cost	Am	ortized Cost
Cash	3.60%	\$	-	\$	239,889,000	\$	195,492,000
Cash equivalents							
Government of Canada, direct and							
guaranteed	0.00%		-		-		-
Provincial, direct and guaranteed	0.00%		-		-		-
Corporate	0.00%	***************************************	-		-		-
Other, including GIC's	1.75%		16,000		16,000		146,000
Total cash and cash equivalents	3.60%	\$	16,000	\$	239,905,000	\$	195,638,000

See Note 3 for additional detail.

Portfolio Investments 2025 2024

				Investment	s Measured at	Fair Value						
	Average Effective (Market) Yield	Investments Measured at Cost/Amortized Cost	Cost	Fair Value (Level 1)	Fair Value (Level 2)	Fair Value (Level 3)	Subtotal of Fair Value	Total	Investments Measured at Cost/Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Total	Explain the reason for difference if PY Actuals are different from prior year submitted numbers
Interest-bearing securities												
Deposits and short-term securities	3.93%	\$ 9,817,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$ - \$	9,817,000	\$ 12,970,000	\$ -	\$ 12,970,000	
Bonds and mortgages	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
	3.93%	9,817,000	-	-			-	9,817,000	12,970,000	-	12,970,000	-
Equities												<del>-</del>
Canadian equities	2.55%	\$ -	\$ 9,069,000	\$ 12,349,000	\$	- \$ -	\$ 12,349,000	12,349,000	\$ -	\$ 10,955,000	\$ 10,955,000	
Global developed equities	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Emerging markets equities	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Private equities	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Hedge funds	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
	2.55%	-	9,069,000	12,349,000			12,349,000	12,349,000	-	10,955,000	10,955,000	
Inflation sensitive												
Real estate	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Infrastructure	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Renewable resources	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Other investments	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
	0.00%	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
												<del>-</del>
Strategic, tactical, and currency investments	0.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$ - \$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Total portfolio investments	3.16%	9,817,000	9,069,000	12,349,000			12,349,000	22,166,000	12,970,000	10,955,000	23,925,000	<del>-</del> -

### **CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 5- CASH AND PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS** FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

Portfolio investments				
		2025		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Pooled investment funds	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ -

Portfolio Investments Measured at Fair Value		2025		2024
	Level 1	Level 2 Level 3	Total	Total
Portfolio investments in equity instruments that are quoted in an active market.	\$ 12,349,000	\$ - \$	- \$ 12,349,000	\$ 10,955,000
Porfolio investments designated to their fair value category.	-	-		-
	\$ 12.349.000	\$ - \$	- \$ 12.349.000	\$ 10.955,000

### Marketable Securities

		5			202	24		
	Carrying Value		Que	oted Market Value	Carrying Value		Quoted Market Value	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		-		-		-		-
•	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

### Reconciliation of Portfolio Investments

Classified as Level 3	2025	20	024
Opening balance	\$	- \$	-
Purchases		-	-
Sales (excluding realized gains/losses)		-	-
Realized Gains (Losses)		-	-
Unrealized Gains/(Losses)	 	-	-
Transfer-in - please explain:		-	-
Transfer-out - please explain:		-	-
Ending balance	\$	- \$	-

		2025		2024
Operating				
Cost	\$	9,817,000	\$	12,970,000
Unrealized gains and losses		-		-
		9,817,000	_	12,970,000
Endowments				
Coot	•	0.000.000	•	0 242 000

Endowments			
Cost	\$ 9,069,000	\$	8,242,000
Unrealized gains and losses	3,280,000		2,713,000
Deferred revenue	 -		-
	 12,349,000	_	10,955,000
Total portfolio investments	\$ 22,166,000	\$	23,925,000

The following represents the maturity structure for portfolio investments based on principal amount:

	2025	2024
Under 1 year	21.4%	11.8%
1 to 5 years	78.6%	88.2%
6 to 10 years	0.0%	0.0%
11 to 20 years	0.0%	0.0%
Over 20 years	0.0%	0.0%
	100.0%	100.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Indicate proportion of investment holdings according to maturity - Total must equal 100%

Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2			2	025
	Fair Value (Level 1)	Fair Value (Level 2)		Reason for transfers
			Level 1:	
Transfer in	\$	- \$	- Level 2:	
			Level 1:	
Transfer (out)	\$	- \$	- Level 2:	

<sup>-</sup> If no explicit maturity date, please indicate expected or estimated divestment date.

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 6 – TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

Tangible Capital Assets						2025						2024
		Land	Work In Progress*	Buildings**	ı	Equipment		Vehicles	Н	Computer ardware & Software	Total	Total
Estimated useful life	;			10-50 Years	;	5-15 Years	5	5-10 Years		3-5 Years		
Historical cost												
Beginning of year	\$	4,774,000	\$ 10,733,000	\$ 2,250,215,000	\$	265,978,000	\$	11,355,000	\$	251,103,000	\$ 2,794,158,000	2,766,034,000
Prior period adjustments		_	 -	-		-		_		-	_	-
Additions		-	77,550,000	9,983,000		2,000,000		-		-	89,533,000	28,624,000
Transfers in (out)		_	 (82,155,000)	46,516,000		16,443,000		3,818,000		15,378,000	-	-
Less disposals including write-offs		_	 -	(1,795,000)		(103,000)		(431,000)		-	(2,329,000)	(500,000)
Historical cost, August 31, 2025	\$	4,774,000	\$ 6,128,000	\$ 2,304,919,000	\$	284,318,000	\$	14,742,000	\$	266,481,000	\$ 2,881,362,000	\$ 2,794,158,000
Accumulated amortization												
Beginning of year	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 956,097,000	\$	184,056,000	\$	10,028,000	\$	214,852,000	\$ 1,365,033,000	1,289,387,000
Prior period adjustments		-	 -	-		-	*********	-		-	-	_
Amortization		-	 -	61,843,000		16,063,000	*********	493,000		17,383,000	95,782,000	88,913,000
Other additions		-	 -	-		-		_		-	-	(12,770,000)
Transfers in (out)		-	 -	-		_		_		_	-	_
Less disposals including write-offs			 -	(1,284,000)		(103,000)		(431,000)		-	(1,818,000)	(497,000)
Accumulated amortization, August 31, 2025	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,016,656,000	\$	200,016,000	\$	10,090,000	\$	232,235,000	\$ 1,458,997,000	\$ 1,365,033,000
Net Book Value at August 31, 2025	\$	4,774,000	\$ 6,128,000	\$ 1,288,263,000	\$	84,302,000	\$	4,652,000	\$	34,246,000	\$ 1,422,365,000	
Net Book Value at August 31, 2024	\$	4,774,000	\$ 10,733,000	\$ 1,294,118,000	\$	81,922,000	\$	1,327,000	\$	36,251,000		\$ 1,429,125,000

	2025	2024		
Total cost of assets under capital lease	\$ 57,126,000	\$	57,126,000	
Total amortization of assets under capital lease	\$ 36,300,000	\$	33,079,000	

Assets under capital lease includes buildings with a total cost of \$57,126,000 (2024 - \$57,126,000) and accumulated amortization of \$36,300,000 (2024 - \$33,079,000)

<sup>\*\*</sup>Buildings include leasehold improvements with a total cost of \$nil (2024 - \$nil) and accumulated amortization of \$nil (2024 - \$nil) as well as site improvements with a total cost of \$283,615,000 (2024 - \$247,138,000) and accumulated amortization of \$66,949,000 (2024 - \$54,633,000).

<sup>\*</sup>Note the asset retirement tangible capital asset of \$160,555,000 (2024 - \$150,572,000) and accumulated amortization of \$109,180,000 (2024 - \$106,361,000) (Sch 8) is included in the Buildings balance.

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 7 – REMUNERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

					Performance		Other Accrued	
Board Members:	FTE	Remuneration	Benefits	Allowances	Bonuses	ERIP's / Other Paid	Unpaid Benefits (1)	Expenses
Laura Hack, Trustee	1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$2,899
Susan Vukadinovic, Trustee	1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$2,645
Charlene May, Trustee	1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$1,712
Marilyn Dennis, Trustee	1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255	\$10,076			\$700	\$0
Nancy Close, Vice Chair	1.00	\$53,632	\$3,582	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$2,491
Patricia Bolger, Chair	1.00	\$60,132	\$3,969	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$2,834
	-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	_	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
Subtotal	6.00	\$306,292	\$20,571	\$60,456			\$11,100	\$12,581
Name, Superintendent 1 Joanne Pitman, Chief Superintendent	1.00	\$282,563	\$24,732	\$6,323	\$	0 \$0	\$108,963	\$6,103
Name, Superintendent 2 Brad Grundy, Chief Financial Officer	1.00	\$254,307	\$40,300	\$8,302	\$			\$6,516
Name, Superintendent 3 Patricia Minor, Corporate Secretary	1.00	\$149,402	\$33,226	\$0	\$			\$0
Name, Treasurer 1 Superintendent, Certificated	2.00	\$489,380	\$45,033	\$16,000	\$			\$7,886
Name, Treasurer 2 Superintendent, Non- Certificated	3.31	\$806,924	\$132,334	\$26,462	\$	0 \$65,727	\$88,888	\$5,586
Name, Treasurer 3	-	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0
Name, Other	-	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0
Certificated		\$782,695,628	\$186,683,021	\$0	\$	0 \$38,380	\$0	
School based	7,254.78							
Non-School based	177.77							
Non-certificated		\$231,361,104	\$56,582,617	\$0	\$	0 \$1,820,579	\$0	
Instructional	2,246.63							
Operations & Maintenance	855.88							
Transportation	14.00							
Other	460.60							
TOTALS	11,023.97	\$1,016,345,600	\$243,561,834	\$117,543	\$	0 \$1,924,686	\$427,442	\$38,672

(1) Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits Include:

Please describe Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits

Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits include untaken vacation pay and supplemental pension expenses

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 7 – REMUNERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

### **Notes for Trustees**

- <sup>1</sup> Remuneration includes honorarium payment and accruals. Trustee remuneration is established annually through Governance Policy GC-2E Trustee Remuneration. Remuneration reported is on an accrual basis and differs from cash paid in the year. Amounts reported include provisions for the retirement allowance accrual, as applicable.
- <sup>2</sup> Benefits include the employer's share of all employee benefits and contributions, or payments made on behalf of trustees including Canada Pension Plan, life insurance, and accidental death and dismemberment coverage. In lieu of other benefits, each Trustee receives the remainder of the package (valued at 12% of the basic honorarium) in regular payments.
- <sup>3</sup> **Negotiated allowances** are a transportation allowance of \$4,300 annually.
- <sup>6</sup> Expenses include the reimbursement of travel, subsistence, conferences fees, and other costs, to the Trustee or on his/her behalf that are related to professional development. Expenses are not included on the Schedule of Program Operations as salaries or benefits.

### **Notes for Employees**

- <sup>1</sup> **Remuneration** includes regular base salaries, administrative allowances, overtime, lump-sum payments, honoraria, deferred salary leave, accruals, and any other direct cash remuneration. This includes negotiated allowance, performance bonuses, ERIP/Other as described below. Remuneration reported is on an accrual basis and differs from cash paid in the year.
- <sup>2</sup> **Benefits** include the employer's share of all employee benefits and contributions or payments made on behalf of employees including retirement, pensions, senior management registered pension plans, Canada Pension Plan, employment insurance, health care, dental coverage, vision coverage, out-of-country medical benefits, group life insurance, accidental disability and dismemberment insurance, and long and short term disability plans. Government Alberta Teachers Retirement Fund ("ATRF") contributions of individual jurisdictions are included in the audit confirmations that are accessible on the Extranet. Individual employee contributions, such as to the Superintendent, can be estimated by using the following formula:

E=D\*ER rate \*(subject to ATRF Maximum contributions) where D=Salary updated to plan members' files ER rate (2025) – 8.92%

Benefits for certificated superintendents include Alberta Education and Childcare contributions to the ATRF as well as any supplemental pension plan contributions, if applicable. Benefits for non-certificated superintendents including the Secretary and Treasurer include the Local Authorities Pension Plan contributions as well as any supplementary pension plan contributions, if applicable.

- <sup>3</sup> **Negotiated allowances** include monies paid to an employee including car or travel allowance, isolation allowance, relocation expenses, sabbaticals, special leave with pay, financial and retirement planning services, and club memberships. Excluded from this category are certificated school-based employee allowances outlined in collective agreements (these are included in remuneration).
- <sup>4</sup> **Performance bonuses** include those monies paid to employees that are tied to the achievement of some specified goals or objectives. CBE does not provide for performance bonuses.
- <sup>5</sup> Early Retirement Incentive Plans (ERIPs)/Other includes termination benefits such as severance pay, retiring allowances (ERIPs), and other settlement costs due to loss of employment. These are disclosed on a cash basis.
- <sup>6</sup> Expenses will include the reimbursement of travel, subsistence, moving costs, conference fees, etc., to the employee or on his/her behalf in performing the responsibilities of employment. Expenses are not included on the Schedule of Program Operations as salaries or benefits.
- <sup>7</sup> Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits include untaken vacation pay and supplemental pension expenses accrued up to August 31, 2025.

### CALGARY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE 8 – ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025, WITH COMPARATIVE INFORMATION FOR 2024

in dollars)	Land	Buildings	2025 Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Total	(in dollars)	Land	Buildings	2024 Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Total
pening Balance, Aug 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 149,748,000	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	- \$ 149,748,000	Opening Balance, Aug 31, 2023	\$	- \$ 149,748,000	\$ -	- \$	- \$	- \$ 149,748,0
iability incurred from Sept. 1, 2024 to					_		Liability incurred from Sept. 1, 2023 to					_	
ug. 31, 2025			-		-		Aug. 31, 2024			-		-	_
iability settled/extinguished from Sept. 1,							Liability settled/extinguished from Sept. 1,						
024 to Aug. 31, 2025 - Alberta			-				2023 to Aug. 31, 2024 - Alberta			-		-	-
nfrastructure							Infrastructure						
iability settled/extinguished from Sept 1., 024 to Aug. 31, 2025 - Other			-				Liability settled/extinguished from Sept. 1, 2023 to Aug. 31, 2024 - Other			-		-	-
accretion expense (only if Present Value							Accretion expense (only if Present Value						
echnique is used)			-		-	-	technique is used)			-		-	-
add/(Less): Revision in estimate Sept. 1,							Add/(Less): Revision in estimate Sept. 1,						
024 to Aug. 31, 2025		- 9,983,000	-		-	- 9,983,000	2023 to Aug. 31, 2024			-		-	-
Reduction of liability resulting from							Reduction of liability resulting from						
isposals of assets Sept. 1, 2024 to Aug.			_				disposals of assets Sept. 1, 2023 to Aug.			_		-	_
1, 2025							31, 2024						
,	S	- \$ 159,731,000	s -	\$	- \$ -	- \$ 159,731,000	Balance, Aug. 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 149.748.000	\$ -	· \$	- \$	- \$ 149,748
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan			2025		Computer					2024		Computer	
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan	ce Land	Buildings	2025 Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Total	(in dollars)	Land	Buildings	2024 Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Total
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)	Land		Equipment		Hardware & Software		ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost	Land			Vehicles	Hardware & Software	
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan	Land	Buildings - \$ 150,572,000	Equipment	Vehicles \$	Hardware & Software	Total		Land	Buildings - \$ 150,572,000	Equipment	Vehicles	Hardware & Software	
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)	Land		Equipment		Hardware & Software		ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost	Land \$		Equipment		Hardware & Software	
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars) IRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024	Land \$		Equipment		Hardware & Software		ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023	Land \$		Equipment	- \$	Hardware & Software	
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  WRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred	Land \$	- \$ 150,572,000	Equipment \$ -		Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred	Land \$		Equipment \$ -	- \$	Hardware & Software  - \$	- \$ 150,572 -
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate  Reduction resulting from disposal of assets	Land \$	- \$ 150,572,000 9,983,000 	Equipment  \$ -		Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000 9,983,000 	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets	\$	- \$ 150,572,000 	\$ -	- \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ -	- \$ 150,572 - -
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  WRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate  Reduction resulting from disposal of assets	Land \$	- \$ 150,572,000	Equipment  \$ -		Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of	Land \$		\$ -	- \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ -	- \$ 150,572 - -
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  IRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Dening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2025  IRO TCA - Accumulated Amortization	Land \$	- \$ 150,572,000 9,983,000 \$ 160,555,000	Equipment  \$	\$	Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000 9,983,000 \$ 160,555,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization	\$	- \$150,572,000   - \$150,572,000	S -	• \$ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Hardware & Software  - \$	- \$ 150,572 - - - - \$ 150,572
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  IRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2025  IRO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2024	\$ \$ \$	- \$ 150,572,000 	\$	\$	Hardware & Software  - \$	- \$ 150,572,000 9,983,000 - \$ 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2023	\$	- \$ 150,572,000 \$ 150,572,000	\$	· \$	Hardware & Software  - \$	- \$ 150,572 - - - \$ 150,572 - \$ 103,489
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  WRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate  Reduction resulting from disposal of assets  Cost, August 31, 2025  WRO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Amortization expense	Land \$	- \$150,572,000 9,983,000 \$160,555,000 - \$106,361,000 - 2,819,000	\$	\$	Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - \$ 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000 - 2,819,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Amortization expense	\$	- \$150,572,000 \$150,572,000 - \$150,572,000 - \$103,489,000 - 2,872,000	Equipment  S	· \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ 150,572 - - - - \$ 150,572 - - \$ 103,489 - 2,872
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate  Reduction resulting from disposal of assets  Dost, August 31, 2025  ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Amortization expense  Revision in estimate	\$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ 150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - 10,000 - \$ 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000 - 2,819,000	\$	\$ \$	Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - 1 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000 - 2,819,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Amortization expense Revision in estimate	\$	- \$ 150,572,000 	\$ - \$ - \$ -	· \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ 150,572, - - - \$ 150,572, - - \$ 103,489, - 2,872,
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  IRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2025  IRO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Amortization expense Revision in estimate  Less: disposals	\$ \$ \$ \$	- \$150,572,000 9,983,000 \$160,555,000 - \$106,361,000 - 2,819,000	\$	\$ \$	Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - \$ 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000 - 2,819,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Amortization expense Revision in estimate Less: disposals	\$	- \$150,572,000 \$150,572,000 - \$150,572,000 - \$103,489,000 - 2,872,000	Equipment  S	· \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ 150,572 - - - \$ 150,572 - \$ 103,489 - 2,872
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  WRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate  Reduction resulting from disposal of assets  Cost, August 31, 2025  WRO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Amortization expense  Revision in estimate  Less: disposals	Land \$ \$	- \$150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - \$160,555,000 - \$106,361,000 - 2,819,000	Equipment  \$	\$ \$	Hardware & Software	- \$150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - \$160,555,000 - \$106,361,000 - 2,819,000 	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Amortization expense Revision in estimate Less: disposals Accumulated amortization, August 31,	\$	- \$ 150,572,000 \$ 150,572,000 - \$ 103,489,000 - 2,872,000 	Equipment  S	· \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ 150,572, - - - \$ 150,572, - \$ 103,489, - 2,872,
Continuity of TCA (Capitalized ARO) Balan in dollars)  WRO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate  Reduction resulting from disposal of assets  Cost, August 31, 2025  WRO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2024  Amortization expense  Revision in estimate  Less: disposals  cocumulated amortization, August 31,	\$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ 150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - 10,000 - \$ 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000 - 2,819,000	Equipment  \$	\$ \$	Hardware & Software	- \$ 150,572,000 - 9,983,000 - 1 160,555,000 - \$ 106,361,000 - 2,819,000	ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Additions resulting from liability incurred Revision in estimate Reduction resulting from disposal of assets Cost, August 31, 2024 ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization Opening balance, August 31, 2023 Amortization expense Revision in estimate Less: disposals	\$	- \$ 150,572,000 	Equipment  S	· \$	Hardware & Software  - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	- \$ 150,572, - - - \$ 150,572, - - \$ 103,489, - 2,872,

### 1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS

The Calgary Board of Education (the "Corporation") is an independent legal entity with a publicly elected Board of Trustees as stipulated in the *Education Act*, Statutes of Alberta, 2012, Chapter E-0.3, and operates as "The Calgary Board of Education". From time to time, the Corporation is referred to as School Division No.19. The Corporation is registered as a charitable organization under the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) and, therefore, is exempt from income tax and may issue official receipts to donors for income tax purposes.

The Corporation is economically dependent upon the Government of the Province of Alberta, since the viability of its ongoing operations depends on grants and contributions from Alberta Education and Childcare and other provincial ministries. The Government of the Province of Alberta provides more than ninety two percent of the Corporation's total revenue on an annual basis. The Corporation receives funding for instruction and support under Ministerial Grants Regulation (215/2020). The regulation allows for the setting of conditions and use of grant monies. The school jurisdiction is limited on certain funding allocations and administration expenses.

School jurisdictions have been deemed to be controlled by the Government of Alberta according to criteria set out in the CPA Canada Public Sector Accounting Handbook Section 1300, Government Reporting Entity. All entities consolidated or accounted for on a modified equity basis in the accounts of the Government of Alberta are now considered related parties of school jurisdictions for financial reporting purposes. These include government departments, health authorities, post-secondary institutions and all school jurisdictions in Alberta.

The Corporation provides a full range of public educational services for all instructional programs ranging from Kindergarten through Grade 12 to the Province of Alberta and its citizens and is principally funded by the Province of Alberta (the "Province") through the Alberta Ministry of Education and Childcare. The Alberta Ministry of Education and Childcare is generally referenced as Alberta Education and Childcare.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These consolidated financial statements were prepared by management in accordance with the Canadian Public Sector Accounting Standards ("PSAS") without reference to Sections PS 4200 to PS 4270. The precise determination of many assets and liabilities is dependent on future events. As a result, the preparation of consolidated financial statements for a period involves the use of estimates and approximations, which have been made using judgment. Actual results could differ from those estimates and approximations. The consolidated financial statements have, in management's opinion, been properly prepared within reasonable limits of materiality and within the framework of the accounting policies summarized below:

### (a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of the Corporation, which is composed of all organizations, which are controlled by the Corporation. These organizations include:

- EducationMatters (the "Foundation") was established in 2003 by the Corporation under a trust indenture. The Corporation's Board of Trustees appoints the Governors of the Foundation. The Foundation is a registered charity and promotes activities that support public education for the benefit of Calgary's students. The Foundation is controlled by the Corporation; therefore, its assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses have been consolidated with the Corporation's financial statements.
- School-generated funds, which include the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses at the school level, which
  are controlled by the Corporation, are reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

The accounts of government sector entities, except those designated as government business enterprises, are consolidated using the line-by-line method. Under this method, accounting policies of the consolidated entities are adjusted to conform to the Corporation's accounting policies and the results of each line item in their financial statements (revenue, expense, assets, and liabilities) are included in the Corporation's results. Inter-departmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these organizations are eliminated upon consolidation.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (b) Basis of Financial Reporting

### Valuation of Financial Assets and Liabilities

The Corporation's financial assets and liabilities are generally measured as follows:

<u>Financial Statement Component</u>
Cash and cash equivalents

Measurement
Amortized cost

Accounts receivable Lower of cost or net recoverable value Inventories Lower of cost or net realizable value Portfolio investments Fair value and amortized cost

Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities

Debt

Derivatives

Amortized cost

Amortized cost

Fair Value

Asset retirement obligations and environmental Cost or Present Value

liabilities

For financial instruments measured using amortized cost, the effective interest rate method is used to determine interest revenue or expenses. Transaction costs are a component of cost for financial instruments measured using cost or amortized cost. Transaction costs are expensed for financial instruments measured at fair value.

### **Financial Assets**

Financial assets are assets that could be used to discharge existing liabilities or finance future operations and are not for consumption in the normal course of operations. Financial assets are the Corporation's financial claims on external organizations and individuals, and inventories for resale at the year-end.

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid, investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Cash equivalents have a maturity of three months or less at acquisition and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term commitments rather than for investment purposes.

### Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are recognized at the lower of cost or net recoverable value. A valuation allowance is recognized when recovery is uncertain.

### Portfolio investments

The Corporation has investments in GIC's, term deposits, bonds, equity instruments, and mutual funds that have no maturity dates or maturity of greater than three months. GIC's, term deposits, and investments not quoted in an active market are reported at cost or amortized cost. A write-down of a portfolio investment to reflect a loss in value is not reversed for a subsequent increase in value. Discounts and premiums arising on the purchase of fixed-income securities are amortized over the term of the investments using an effective interest method.

Derivatives and portfolio investments in equity instruments that are quoted in an active market are recorded at fair value and the associated transaction costs are expensed upon initial recognition. The change in the fair value is recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Remeasurement Gains and Losses as a remeasurement gain or loss until the portfolio investments are derecognized. Upon derecognition, the accumulated remeasurement gains or losses associated with the derecognized portfolio investments are reversed and reclassified to the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Impairment is defined as a loss in value of a portfolio investment that is other than a temporary decline and is included in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. In the case of an item in the fair value category, a reversal of any net remeasurement gains recognized in previous reporting periods up to the amount of the write-down is

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Portfolio investments (continued)

reported in the Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Remeasurement Gains and Losses. A subsequent increase in value would be recognized on the Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Remeasurement Gains and Losses and realized on the Consolidated Statement of Operations only when sold.

Scholarship Endowment Funds are included in Financial Assets in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Contributions and income pertaining to scholarship endowment funds are recognized on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and must be held in perpetuity in accordance with the agreement with the donor. The residual may be disbursed for the purposes of the scholarship. Undisbursed funds earned on endowment principal are recognized as deferred revenue or as revenue in the year to the extent that stipulations have been met. Donors have placed restrictions on their contributions to endowments, for example, capital preservation. The principal restriction is that cash the original contribution should be maintained intact in perpetuity. Other restrictions may include spending investment income earned by endowments for specific operational or capital purposes or capitalizing a certain amount of investment income to maintain and grow the real value of endowments.

The Corporation's portfolio investments are in compliance and accordance with the *Education Act* and related *Investment Regulation*. Detailed information regarding portfolio investments is disclosed in Schedule 5: Schedule of Cash and Portfolio Investments.

Contractual obligations are evaluated for the existence of embedded derivatives. They are elected to either measure the entire contract at fair value or separately measure the value of the derivative component when characteristics of the derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the contract itself. Contracts to buy or sell non-financial items for the Corporation's normal course of business are not recognized as financial asset or liabilities. The Corporation does not have any derivatives or embedded derivatives.

### Other financial assets

Other financial assets are valued at the lower of cost or expected net realizable value.

### Liabilities

Liabilities are current obligations of the Corporation to external organizations and individuals arising from past transactions or events occurring before the year-end, the settlement of which is expected to result in the future sacrifice of economic benefits. They are recognized when there is an appropriate basis of measurement and management can reasonably estimate the amounts.

### Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities

Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities include unearned revenue collected from external organizations and individuals for which goods and services have yet to be provided.

### Deferred contributions

Deferred contributions include contributions received for operations that have stipulations that meet the definition of a liability per PS 3200. These contributions are recognized by the Corporation once it has met all eligibility criteria to receive the contributions. When stipulations are met, deferred contributions are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year in a manner consistent with the circumstances and evidence used to support the initial recognition of the contributions received as a liability.

Deferred revenue includes contributions for capital expenditures, unspent, and spent. Unspent Deferred Capital Contributions (UDCC) represent externally restricted supported capital funds provided for a specific capital purpose received or receivable by the jurisdiction, but the related expenditure has not been made at year-end. These contributions must have stipulations that meet the definition of a liability per PS 3200 when spent.

Spent Deferred Capital Contributions (SDCC) represent externally restricted supported capital funds that have been spent but have yet to be amortized over the useful life of the related capital asset. Amortization over the useful life

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Deferred contributions (continued)**

of the related capital asset is due to certain stipulations related to the contributions that require that the school jurisdiction to use the asset in a prescribed manner over the life of the associated asset.

### Pensions and employee future benefits

### Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund ("ATRF")

The Corporation's certificated employees are required to contribute to the Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund (ATRF), a multi-employer defined benefits pension plan. ATRF contributions by the Province for current service are reflected as a cost to operate the education system in Alberta and the Corporation's proportionate share is formally recognized in the accounts of the Corporation, even though the Corporation has no legal obligation to pay these costs. Current service contributions are recognized as "Revenue from the Government of Alberta" and as "Certificated benefits" expense.

### Local Authorities Pension Plan ("LAPP")

The Corporation and its non-certificated employees participate in LAPP, a multi-employer pension plan. The Corporation accounts for this plan on a defined contribution basis in accordance with PSA 3250.110 and does not record a share of the unfunded liabilities. Pension costs of LAPP included in these consolidated financial statements comprise the cost of employer contributions for the current service of participating employees during the year.

### Supplemental Integrated Pension Plan ("SiPP") and Supplementary Executive Retirement Program ("SERP")

The Corporation established supplementary pension plans for certain members of senior administration. The plan provides a supplement to the LAPP or ATRF (as appropriate) and is comprised of both a registered and non-registered portion.

The registered SiPP is a multi-employer plan. The Corporation accounts for this plan on a defined contribution basis in accordance with PSA 3250.110 and does not record a share of the unfunded liabilities.

The non-registered SiPP OverCap plan, or SERP, is administered by the Corporation and is an OverCap plan for the SiPP. LAPP/ATRF and SiPP together can provide the maximum benefit of 2% of final average earnings to the maximum, which changes every year as set by the CRA. SERP tops up the pension benefit to 2% on any earnings over this maximum. The cost of SERP is sponsored by the Corporation and is actuarially determined using the projected benefit method pro-rated on service and management's best estimate of expected salary and benefit escalation, retirement ages of employees, and plan investment performance. Actuarial valuations of this plan occur annually as of August 31st.

### Supplementary Retirement Plan ("SRP")

The Corporation provides a non-registered SRP for certain senior employees of the Corporation, based on approved terms and conditions of the plan. The plan provides for annual contributions of 10% of the employee's salary which is above the LAPP or ATRF pensionable earnings cap.

### Post-Retirement and Post-Employment Benefits Plans ("PRB" and "PEB")

The Corporation has several other defined benefit plans providing post-employment and post-retirement benefits for supplementary health care, dental care, life insurance, and retiring allowances (collectively "Post-Retirement and Post-Employment Benefits Plans"). These plans are not funded by separately designated plan assets. For those plans, the cost of the future benefit is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method pro-rata on service and using management's best estimate of expected salary escalation, termination and retirement rates, and mortality. The discount rate used to measure obligations is based on the internal cost of borrowing.

The cumulative unrecognized actuarial gains and losses are amortized over the expected average remaining service lifetime ("EARSL") of active employees covered under the plan. The EARSL for employees of the Corporation is 10 years. The most recent valuation of the obligation was performed on August 31, 2024. For the purposes of determining the financial position of the plans and the employee future benefit costs, a measurement date of August 31st was adopted.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Asset Retirement Obligations**

Asset retirement obligations are legal obligations associated with the retirement of tangible capital assets (TCA). Asset retirement activities include all activities relating to an asset retirement obligation. These may include, but are not limited to:

- decommission or dismantling a tangible capital asset that was acquired, constructed or developed;
- remediation of contamination of a tangible capital asset created by its normal use;
- post- retirement activities such as monitoring; and
- constructing other tangible capital asset to perform post-retirement activities.

A liability for an asset retirement obligation is recognized when, as at the financial reporting date:

- (a) there is a legal obligation to incur retirement costs in relation to a tangible capital asset;
- (b) the past transaction or even giving rise to the liability has occurred;
- (c) it is expected that future economic benefits will be given up; and
- (d) a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made.

When a liability for asset retirement obligation is recognized, asset retirement costs related to recognized tangible capital assets in productive use are capitalized by increasing the carrying amount of the related asset and are amortized over the estimated useful life of the underlying tangible capital asset. Asset retirement costs related to unrecognized tangible capital assets and those not in productive use are expensed.

### **Environmental Liabilities**

### Liability for Contaminated Sites

Contaminated sites are a result of contamination of a chemical, organic, or radioactive material or live organism that exceeds an environmental standard, being introduced into soil, water, or sediment.

A liability for remediation of a contaminated site may arise from an operation that is either in productive use or no longer in productive use and may also arise from an unexpected event resulting in contamination. The resulting liability is recognized net of any expected recoveries, when all the following criteria are met:

- i. the school jurisdiction has a duty or responsibility to others, leaving little or no discretion to avoid the obligation;
- ii. the duty or responsibility to others entails settlement by future transfer or use of assets, or a provision of services at a specified or determinable date, or on demand;
- iii. the transaction or events obligating the school jurisdiction have already occurred; and
- iv. a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made.

### Debt

Notes, debentures, and mortgages are recognized at their face amount less unamortized discount, which includes issue expenses.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Non-Financial Assets**

Non-financial assets are acquired, constructed, or developed assets that do not normally provide resources to discharge existing liabilities, but instead:

- (a) are normally employed to deliver government services;
- (b) may be consumed in the normal course of operations; and
- (c) are not for sale in the normal course of operations.

Non-financial assets include tangible capital assets, capital leases and prepaid expenses.

### Tangible capital assets

Tangible capital assets acquired or constructed are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly related to the acquisition, design, construction, development, improvement, or betterment of the asset. Cost also includes overhead directly attributable to construction as well as interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of the asset, and asset retirement cost.

Donated tangible capital assets are recorded at their fair market value at the date of donation, except in circumstances where fair value cannot be reasonably determined when they are then recognized at nominal value. Transfers of tangible capital assets from related parties are recorded at the original cost less accumulated amortization.

Construction in progress is a tangible capital asset that is recorded as an acquisition to the applicable asset class at substantial completion. Sites and buildings are written down to residual value when conditions indicate they no longer contribute to the ability of the Corporation to provide services or when the value of future economic benefits associated with the sites and buildings are less than their net book value. For supported assets, the write-downs are accounted for as reductions to Spent Deferred Capital Revenue.

Buildings that are demolished or destroyed are written off.

Tangible capital assets that are paid for directly by the Province of Alberta on behalf of the Corporation are recorded by the Corporation at fair market value when the title has been transferred. A corresponding deferred capital grant is recorded and reflected in revenue over the life of the asset. Maintenance expenses paid directly by the Province of Alberta on behalf of the Corporation related to these assets are expensed and the corresponding grant is recognized as revenue.

The cost of the tangible capital assets, excluding land and construction in progress, is amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. Amortization of the asset commences once the asset is in productive use. The estimated useful life is as follows:

Buildings 10 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment 5 - 15 years
Computer software and hardware 3 - 5 years
Vehicles 5 - 10 years

### Leases

Leases that, from the point of view of the lessee, transfer substantially all the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of the property to the Corporation are considered capital leases. These are accounted for as an asset and an obligation. Capital lease obligations are recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments excluding executory costs (e.g., insurance, maintenance costs, etc.). The discount rate used to determine the present value of the lease payments is the lower of the Corporation's incremental borrowing rate or the interest rate implicit in the lease.

All leases deemed as operating are expensed in the year the expense is incurred.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Prepaid expenses

Prepaid expenses are recognized at cost and amortized based on the terms of the agreement or using a methodology that reflects the use of the resource.

### **Net Financial Assets**

Consistent with Alberta Education and Childcare financial reporting guidelines for the year ended August 31, 2025, the Corporation excludes spent deferred capital contributions (SDCC) from the calculation of net financial assets.

### Operating and capital reserves

Certain amounts are internally or externally restricted for future operating or capital purposes. Transfers to and from reserves are recorded when approved by the Board of Trustees. Capital reserves are restricted to capital purposes and may only be used for operating purposes with approval by the Minister of Education. Reserves are disclosed in the Schedule of Net Assets.

### Trust funds under administration

Trust funds and their related operations administered by the Corporation are not included in the consolidated financial statements as they are not controlled by the Corporation. Disclosure for trust funds under administration are detailed in Note 16.

### Revenue recognition

All revenues are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Cash received for which goods or services have not been provided by year end is recognized as unearned revenue and recorded in accounts payable and other accrued liabilities.

Endowment contributions, matching contributions, and associated investment income allocated for the preservation of endowment capital purchasing power are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations in the period in which they are received.

Volunteers contribute a considerable number of hours each year to schools, such as volunteering in the classroom, supporting the milk programs, and raising of school-generated funds. These contributed services are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

Eligibility criteria are criteria that the Corporation must meet to receive certain contributions. Stipulations describe what the Corporation must perform in order to keep the contributions. Contributions without eligibility criteria or stipulations are recognized as revenue when the contributions are authorized by the transferring government or entity. Contributions with eligibility criteria but without stipulations are recognized as revenue when the contributions are authorized by the transferring government or entity and all eligibility criteria have been met.

Donations of materials and services are recognized as revenue when a fair value can be reasonably estimated and when the materials and services are used in the normal course of the Corporation's operations and would otherwise have been purchased.

Contributions with stipulations are recognized as revenue in the period the stipulations are met, except when and to the extent that the contributions give rise to an obligation that meets the definition of a liability in accordance with *PS 3200*. Such liabilities are recorded as deferred revenue. The following items fall under this category:

- Non-capital contributions for specific purposes are recorded as deferred revenue and recognized as revenue in the year the stipulated related expenses are incurred;
- Unspent deferred capital revenue; or
- Spent deferred capital revenue.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Government transfers

Transfers from all governments are referred to as government transfers. Government transfers and associated externally restricted investment income are recognized as deferred contributions if the eligibility criteria for the use of the transfer, or the stipulations together with the Corporation's actions and communications as to the use of the transfer, create a liability. These transfers are recognized as revenue as the stipulations are met and, when applicable, the Corporation complies with its communicated use of these transfers.

All other government transfers, without stipulations for the use of the transfer, are recognized as revenue when the transfer is authorized, and the Corporation meets the related eligibility criteria.

### **Donations and non-Government contributions**

Donations and non-government contributions are received from individuals, corporations, and private-sector not-forprofit organizations. Donations and non-government contributions may be unrestricted or externally restricted for operating or capital purposes.

Unrestricted donations and non-government contributions are recognized as revenue in the year received or in the year the funds are committed to the Corporation if the amount can be reasonably estimated, and collection is reasonably assured.

Externally restricted donations, non-government contributions, and realized and unrealized gains and losses for the associated externally restricted investment income are recognized as deferred contributions if the terms for their use, or the terms along with the Corporation's actions and communications as to the use, create a liability. These resources are recognized as revenue as the terms are met and, when applicable, the Corporation complies with its communicated use.

### Grants and donations for land

The Corporation records transfers and donations for the purchase of the land as a liability when received and as revenue when the Corporation purchases the land. The Corporation records in-kind contributions of land as revenue at the fair value of the land. When the Corporation cannot determine the fair value, it records such in-kind contributions at nominal value.

### Investment income

Investment income includes dividend and interest income and realized gains or losses on the sale of portfolio investments. Unrealized gains and losses on portfolio investments that are not from restricted transfers, donations or contributions are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Remeasurement Gains and Losses until the related investments are sold. Once realized, these gains or losses are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

### **Expenses**

Expenses are reported on an accrual basis. The cost of all goods consumed and services received during the year is expensed.

### Allocation of costs:

- Actual salaries of personnel assigned to two or more programs are allocated based on the time spent in each program.
- Employee benefits and allowances are allocated to the same programs, and in the same proportions, as the individual's salary.
- Supplies and services are allocated based on actual program identification.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Program reporting**

The Corporation's operations have been segmented as follows:

- ECS Instruction: The provision of ECS educational instructional services that fall under the basic public
  education mandate.
- Grade 1 Grade 12 Instruction: The provision of instructional services for Kindergarten to Grade 12 that fall
  under the basic public education mandate.
- Operations and maintenance. The operation and maintenance of all school buildings and maintenance shop facilities.
- Transportation: The provision of regular and special education bus services (to/from school), whether contracted or board-operated, including transportation facility expenses.
- System administration: The provision of board governance and system-based/central office administration.
- External services: All projects, activities, and services offered outside the public education mandate for Pre-K
  children and students in K to Grade 12. Services offered beyond the mandate for public education are to be selfsupporting, and Alberta Education and Childcare funding may not be utilized to support these programs.

The allocation of revenues and expenses are reported by program, source, and object on Schedule 3 Program Operations.

### **Financial instruments**

The Corporation classifies its financial instruments at either the fair value or cost / amortized cost. The accounting policy for each category is as follows:

### Fair Value

This category includes derivatives and portfolio investments in equity instruments quoted in an active market. The Corporation has designated its bond portfolio that otherwise would be classified into the amortized cost category at fair value as the Corporation manages and reports its performance on a fair value basis. These are initially recognized and subsequently carried at fair value. Unrealized changes in fair value are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Accumulated Remeasurement Gains and Losses until they are realized and de-recognized, when they are transferred to the Consolidated Statement of Operations, upon disposal.

Transaction costs related to financial instruments in the fair value category are expensed as incurred.

Where the decline in fair value is determined to be other than temporary, the amount of the loss is removed from accumulated remeasurement gains and losses and recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Upon disposal, the amount held in accumulated remeasurement gains and losses associated with that instrument is removed from the accumulated surplus and recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

### Cost / Amortized Cost

This category consists of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, guaranteed investment certificates (GICs), accounts payable and accrued liabilities, and debt. They are initially recorded at cost and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment losses on financial assets.

Transaction costs related to financial instruments in the amortized cost category are added to the carrying value of the instrument.

Write-downs on financial assets in the amortized cost category are recognized when the amount of a loss is known with sufficient precision, and there is no realistic prospect of recovery. Financial assets are written down to the net recoverable value with the write-downs being recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Corporation is not exposed to significant credit, liquidity, and market risk, which includes currency, interest rate, and other price risks.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Measurement uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty exists when there is a variance between the recognized or disclosed amount and another reasonably possible amount. The precise determination of many assets and liabilities is dependent on future events. As a result, the preparation of consolidated financial statements for a period involves the use of estimates and approximations, which have been made using professional judgment. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant areas requiring the use of management estimates relate to the potential impairment of assets, rates for amortization, estimated employee future benefits, and rates used in the determination of asset retirement obligations.

Estimates of liabilities for contaminated sites are subject to measurement uncertainty because of the existence and extent of contamination, the responsibility of clean up and the timing and cost of remediation cannot be reasonably estimated. The degree of measurement uncertainty cannot be reasonably determined.

There is measurement uncertainty related to asset retirement obligations as it involves estimates in determining the settlement amount and timing of the settlement. Changes to either of these estimates and assumptions may result in a change to the obligation.

### **Budgetary information**

Budget information is presented on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets and on the related schedules and represents the budget approved by the Board of Trustees and submitted to Alberta Education and Childcare in May 2024.

### **Contractual rights**

By definition, a contractual right arises out of a contract or agreement that is binding between two or more parties, has clear economic consequences, and is enforceable by law (see Note 6).

### Related party transactions

By definition, a related party transaction is a transfer of economic resources or obligations between related parties, or the provision of services by one party to a related party (see Note 12).

### Inter-entity transactions

Inter-entity transactions are those transactions occurring between commonly controlled entities. Commonly controlled entities are all public sector entities that comprise a government's reporting entity (see Note 12).

### **Future Accounting Changes**

The Public Sector Accounting Board has issued the following accounting standards which are in effect on or before April 1, 2026:

### The Conceptual Framework of Financial Reporting in the Public Sector

The Conceptual Framework is the foundation for public sector financial reporting standard setting. It replaces the conceptual aspects of Section PS 1000 Financial Statement Concepts and Section PS 1100 Financial Statement Objectives. The conceptual framework highlights considerations fundamental for the consistent application of accounting issues in the absence of specific standards.

### • PS 1202 Financial Statement Presentation

Section PS 1202 sets out general and specific requirements for the presentation of information in general purpose financial statements. The financial statement presentation principles are based on the concepts within the Conceptual Framework.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The Corporation's Management is currently assessing the impact of the conceptual framework and the standard on the consolidated financial statements.

Future reporting changes also include:

### • Bill 51 – Education Amendment Act

The *Education Act* enables the Ministry of Infrastructure to own new or replacement school projects funded under Budget 2025. New schools are built through the School Construction Accelerator Program. These projects will not involve transferring work-in-progress assets to school jurisdictions during construction, unlike current practices for existing school assets.

The ownership and management of all Furniture & Equipment (F&E) and IT equipment will remain with the school jurisdictions, including those owned by Infrastructure.

### 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		20	025	2024			
	Effective Market Yield		Amortized cost	Effective Market Yield		Amortized cost	
Bank balances <sup>(1)</sup>	3.60%	\$	241,147	5.29%	\$	193,026	
Outstanding deposits and (cheques)			(1,258)			2,466	
Cash equivalents (GIC)	1.75%		16_	3.08%		146	
Total cash and equivalents	<u>-</u>	\$	239,905	-	\$	195,638	

(1) Includes cash balances restricted for Education Matters in the amount of \$346 (2024 - \$121).

### General operating and other bank indebtedness

The Corporation maintains a line of credit to a maximum of \$25,000 (2024 - \$25,000) that has been negotiated with its banker for general operating purposes. The line of credit bears an interest rate at the bank's prime rate per annum. As at August 31, 2025, the prime rate was 4.95% (2024 – 6.45%). No amounts have been drawn against the Corporation's general operating line of credit as at August 31, 2025 (2024 - \$nil).

### Supplementary cash flow information

For the year ended August 31, 2025, cash interest earned (both operating and capital) from bank accounts and investments totaled \$7,695 (2024 - \$10,156). Total interest paid on capital leases during the year was \$462 (2024 - \$496).

### 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

				2025				2024
					Net realizable		Net	realizable
	Gro	ss amount		accounts		value		value
Alberta Education and Childcare (1)	\$	28,268	\$		\$	28,268	\$	
Fees		20,304		(12,128)		8,176		7,630
Federal government		1,625		-		1,625		1,893
Insurance Claims		1,212		-		1,212		1,337
Other		1,280		(119)		1,161		955
Other Alberta school jurisdictions		150		-		150		14
Municipalities		98		-		98		304
Alberta Education - Sub Teacher		35		-		35		164
Post-secondary institutions		1		-		1		516
First nations		-		-				53
	\$	52,973	\$	(12,247)	\$	40,726	\$	12,866

<sup>(1)</sup> The receivable of \$28,268 accrued funding for the impacts of Bill 2 on retroactive payroll costs (note 21).

### 5. PREPAID EXPENSES

	2025	2024		
Software licensing	\$ 5,971	\$	6,631	
Prepaid insurance	5,944		6,036	
Other	3,091		2,786	
Dental and medical benefits plan advances	2,299		4,485	
Rent	1,336		1,323	
Health spending account advances	524		305	
Evergreening program	 387		74	
Total	\$ 19,552	\$	21,640	

### 6. CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS

Contractual rights are rights of the Corporation to economic resources arising from contracts or agreements that will result in both assets and revenues in the future when the terms of those contracts or agreements are met.

Contractual rights from Alberta Infrastructure
Contractual rights from operating leases
Total

 2025	2024	
\$ 14,002	\$	8,349
		299
\$ 14,002	\$	8,648

### 7. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	2025		_	2024
Trade payables and accrued liabilities	\$	46,156	\$	46,400
Salaries and benefit costs		62,518		38,532
Unearned Revenue				
School Generated Funds, including fees (Note 14)		11,915		12,685
Other fee revenue not collected at school level		3,845		5,527
Unearned rental revenue		181		-
Accrued vacation liability		11,208		10,184
Alberta Education and Childcare (1)		18,158		4,765
Alberta Health Services				11
Post-Secondary Institutions				8
Other Alberta school jurisdictions				5
Total	\$	153,981	\$	118,117

<sup>(1)</sup> The liability of \$18,158 (2024 - \$4,765) to Alberta Education and Childcare reflects deferral of base instruction grant to the subsequent school year as a result of actual student enrolment being lower than the projected student count for funding purposes.

### 8. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

### (a) Employee Future Benefits Schedule

	 2025	 2024
Supplemental executive retirement program	\$ 404	\$ 383
Supplementary retirement plan	21	36
Post retirement and post-employment benefit plans	 24,688	 23,873
	\$ 25,113	\$ 24,292

### (b) Supplemental Integrated Pension Plan (SiPP) and Supplemental Executive Retirement Program (SERP)

The Corporation's net pension expense for the registered portion of SiPP for the year was \$64 (2024 - \$49). The net pension recovery for SERP was \$21 (2024 - \$23). The total liability for the SERP at August 31, 2025 was \$404 (2024 - \$383).

### (c) Supplementary Retirement Plan (SRP)

The total liability for the SRP at August 31, 2025 was \$21 (2024 - \$36).

### 8. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

### (d) Enrollment in SiPP, SERP and SRP

The following table reflects the number of employees enrolled in each of SiPP, SERP and SRP plans as at August 31:

	2025	2024
Supplemental Integrate Pension Plan (SIPP)	6	7
Supplementary Executive Retirement Program (SERP)	6	5
Supplementary Retirement Plan (SRP)	26	27
Total	38	39

### (e) Post-Retirement and Post-Employment Benefits Plans (PRB/PEB)

### Changes in PRB/PEB

The following table provides the plans' change in Post Retirement and Post-Employment Benefits Plans ("PRB/PEB") for the years ended August 31, 2025, and 2024:

	 2025	 2024
Liability for PRB/PEB, beginning of year	\$ 23,873	\$ 22,961
Current service cost	1,213	1,020
Interest cost	2,666	2,308
Benefits payments	(5,448)	(3,858)
Amortization of net actuarial losses	 2,384	 1,442
Liability for PRB/PEB, end of year	\$ 24,688	\$ 23,873

To date, \$24,688 (2024 – \$23,873) has been accrued in the Corporation's consolidated financial statements as a liability for PRB/PEB.

### Plan Funded Status

Reconciliation of funded status of benefit plans to the amounts recorded in the consolidated financial statements is as below:

	 2025	 2024
Accrued benefit obligation, ending balance	\$ 45,202	\$ 43,568
Unamortized net actuarial losses	 (20,514)	(19,695)
Liability for PRB/PEB, ending balance	\$ 24,688	\$ 23,873

### Components of Net Periodic Post - Retirement Benefit Cost

The net period benefits cost for pension plans include the following components for the years ended August 31:

	 2025	_	2024
Current period service cost	\$ 1,213	\$	1,020
Amortization of net actuarial gains(losses)	 2,384		1,442
Benefit expenses	\$ 3,597	\$	2,462
Benefit interest expenses	2,666		2,308
Total benefit expenses	\$ 6,263	\$	4,770

### 8. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The accrued benefit obligations for employee future benefit plans as at August 31, 2025 are based on actuarial valuations for accounting purposes as at August 31, 2025. These actuarial valuations were based on assumptions about future events. The economic assumptions used in these valuations are the Corporation's best estimates of expected rates of:

	2025	2024
Discount rate on accrued benefit obligation	5.70%	6.40%
Rate of Compensation increase	3.00%	3.00%
Supplemental Health Care (SHC) cost trend rate	8.50%	8.50%
Dental cost trend rate	4.00%	4.00%

### (f) Alberta Teachers Retirement Fund (ATRF)

The current service and past service costs of the ATRF are met by contributions by active members and the Province of Alberta. Under the terms of the *Teachers' Pension Plan Act*, the Corporation does not make pension contributions for certificated staff and does not report on any unfunded liabilities. The service costs for the members are funded and contributed by the Province of Alberta in the amount of \$65,668 (2024- \$70,882) and are included in these consolidated financial statements as revenue from the Government of Alberta and as certificated benefits expense. At August 31, 2025, the ATRF reported a surplus of \$5,248,419 (2024 - \$4,633,863).

### (g) Local Authorities Pension Plan (LAPP)

The Corporation participates in the LAPP, which is a multi-employer pension plan and does not report on any unfunded liabilities. The service costs for the employees for the current year of \$16,928 (2024 - \$16,449) are included in these consolidated financial statements and comprise the Corporation's costs of employer contributions. At December 31, 2024, the LAPP reported a surplus of \$19,557,000 (2023 – \$15,057,000).

The Corporation provides non-contributory defined benefit supplementary retirement benefits to its executives, and it participates in the multi-employer supplementary integrated pension plan (SiPP) for members of senior administration. The plan provides a supplement to the LAPP or ATRF pension to a full 2% of pensionable service. The annual expenditure for this pension plan is equivalent to the annual contributions of \$64 for the year ended August 31, 2025 (2024 - \$49).

The non-registered supplemental executive retirement plan (SERP) is administered by the Corporation and provides annual retirement benefits of 2% of total employee earnings. The cost of SERP is incurred by the Corporation and is actuarially determined using the projected accrued benefit cost method with proration of service costs.

The Corporation does not have sufficient plan information on the LAPP/MEPP/PSPP/SiPP to follow the standards for defined benefit accounting and therefore follows the standards for defined contribution accounting. Accordingly, pension expense recognized for the PSPP/LAPP/MEPP/SiPP is comprised of employer contributions to the plan that are required for its employees during the year, which are calculated based on actuarially pre-determined amounts that are expected to provide the plan's future benefits.

### 9. ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES

The Corporation will conduct the remediation work once funding has been provided by the Government of Alberta.

	2025	2024
Contaminated site liabilities	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
Asset retirement obligation	159,731	149,748
	\$ 161,531	\$ 151,548
(i) Contaminated site liabilities:		
	2025	2024
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
Additional obligations recognized Remediation work performed	-	-
Balance, end of year	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
(ii) Asset retirement obligation		
	2025	2024
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 149,748	\$ 149,748
Liability Incurred	-	-
Change in estimate related to existing sites	9,983	-
Liability settled	-	
Balance, end of year	\$ 159,731	\$ 149,748

The Corporation monitors the utilization of assets in the normal course of operations. The Corporation has recorded an asset retirement obligation for the estimated costs of restoring certain schools and other buildings that may require remediation. Remediation costs are related to the removal of hazardous materials such as asbestos, lead and mercury, the restoration of the leased premises returned to the same condition they were in when taking possession of the leased premises, fuel tanks and wells. Although timing of the removal of the hazardous materials is conditional on the building undergoing renovations or being demolished, regulations create an existing obligation for the Corporation to remove the hazardous materials when asset retirement activities occur. The cost escalation technique has been applied as the unknowns of the remediation timeline do not provide for an accurate discount rate and therefore the best estimate is present value.

Asset retirement obligations are initially measured as of the date of the legal obligation incurred based on management's best estimate of the amount required to retire tangible capital assets and subsequently remeasured considering new information and the appropriateness of assumptions used. The estimate of the liability is based on previous experience, legislation and professional judgment. The future cost was calculated using a blended rate of \$0.16 (2024 - \$0.15) per square meter which represents various costs required to complete full remediation. The rate was increased to reflect increased inflationary costs.

The extent of the liability is limited to costs directly attributed to the removal of hazardous asbestos fibre containing materials from various buildings under the school division's control in accordance with the legislation establishing the liability. The Corporation estimated the nature and extent of hazardous materials in its buildings based on the potential square meters affected and the average costs per square meter to remove and dispose of the hazardous materials.

When a present value technique is used to measure a liability, the liability is adjusted for the passage of time and is recognized as accretion expense in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. When a present value technique is not used, the asset retirement obligation is measured at the current cost to settle or otherwise extinguish the liability.

Included in the asset retirement obligation estimate is \$159,731 (2024 - \$149,748), measured at its current estimated cost to settle or otherwise extinguish the liability. The Corporation measured asset retirement obligations related to hazardous asbestos fibre containing materials at its current value due to uncertainty about when hazardous material would be removed.

### 9. ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The abatement rate has been adjusted from \$0.15/sq meter to \$0.16/sq meter. The adjustment to increase the ARO liability and capitalized asset balance represents Managements re-assessment of underlying economic factors that affect future abatement costs.

### 10. CAPITAL LEASES

Capital leases are approved by the Alberta Minister of Education and Childcare for internally financed projects. All capital leases are secured by identified assets of the Corporation. The Corporation has set aside restricted long-term investments of \$9,817 (2024 - \$12,970) (refer to Schedule 5) to retire the outstanding lease obligation as of August 31, 2025.

As of August 31, 2025, capital lease obligations pertaining to the Corporation are as summarized below:

	 2025	 2024
Finance contracts, secured by certain building components at an interest rate of 1.93%, repayable in annual installments of \$53 including interest, maturing August 2026.	51	102
Finance contracts, secured by certain building components at interest rates ranging from 1.91% - 5.29%, repayable in annual installments of \$475 including interest, maturing August 2026 through August 2027.	735	1,159
Finance contracts, secured by certain building components at interest rates ranging from 1.91% - 6.02%, repayable in annual installments of \$3,082 including interest, maturing August 2026 through August 2029.	 7,379	 10,050
Total	\$ 8,165	\$ 11,311

Minimum lease payments for future years are as follows:

	Interest	Principal	 Total
2025-2026	373	3,033	3,406
2026-2027	276	2,474	2,750
2027-2028	144	1,726	1,870
2028-2029	42	932	974
Total	\$ 835 \$	8,165	\$ 9,000

The Corporation did not enter into finance contracts during the year, \$nil (2024 - \$1,531) which are secured by certain building components maturing through August 2029. The finance contracts principal repayment of \$3,146 (2024 - \$3,308) was made during the year.

### 11. NET ASSETS

The components of the Corporation's accumulated surplus are described below:

	2025	2024
Unrestricted surplus (deficit)	-	 -
Operating reserves	 23,614	 1,535
Accumulated surplus from operations	23,614	 1,535
Investment in tangible capital assets	58,571	53,873
Capital reserves <sup>(a)</sup>	67,225	73,788
Endowment (b)	6,483	5,628
Accumulated remeasurement gains	 2,316	1,795
Accumulated surplus	\$ 158,209	\$ 136,619

### (a) Capital reserves

The Corporation's capital reserves and designated capital funds are established by Board of Trustees' resolution and in accordance with Provincial legislation and are funded from proceeds on disposals of capital assets, a provision from operating funds, or from lease revenues.

The reserves and designated funds are to be applied to finance future capital expenditures in accordance with the specific requirements of each Board resolution. At August 31, 2025, \$16,863 (2024 - \$27,776) is committed or designated for a specified purpose.

### (b) Endowment

As a result of consolidating EducationMatters, the Corporation has included \$6,483 (2024 - \$5,628) in Endowment Funds which represents the principal amounts contributed for the benefit of students which must be held in perpetuity by EducationMatters in accordance with stipulations placed by the contributor.

### 12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

### (a) Province of Alberta and economic dependence

Related parties are those entities consolidated or accounted for on the modified equity basis in the Government of Alberta Consolidated Financial Statements. Related parties also include key management personnel in the division and their close family members.

All entities that are consolidated in the accounts of the Government of Alberta are related parties of school jurisdictions. These include government departments, health authorities, post-secondary institutions and other school jurisdictions in Alberta.

### (b) Other

Various parent groups, including societies and other associations, solicit donations and undertake fundraising activities to provide operating and capital donations to further the objectives of the Corporation. The financial information of these groups is not consolidated in these financial statements as the Corporation has no control over any of those entities.

### 12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

		Assets			
		(at cost or net realizable value)	Liabilities	 Revenues	 Expenses
Government of Alberta (GOA):	· ·			_	_
Alberta Education and Childcare					
Accounts receivable / accounts payable	\$	28,303	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unspent deferred capital revenue		-	17,061	-	-
Spent deferred capital revenue		-	181,718	-	-
Grant revenue & expenses		-	-	1,493,608	-
Deferral of base instruction grant (1)		-	36,405	-	-
Other revenue & expenses		-	-	763	-
Other Alberta school jurisdictions		150	-	1,787	102
Treasury Board and Finance		-	-	6,103	-
Alberta Health Services		-	-	-	679
Post-secondary institutions		1	-	2	581
Other Government of Alberta		-	-	16	178
Alberta Infrastructure					
Alberta Infrastructure		-	-	52,932	-
Unspent deferred capital contributions		-	5,260	-	-
Spent deferred contributions		-	1,010,688	-	-
Alberta Pensions Services Corporation		-	 	 	 31,886
TOTAL 2024-25	\$	28,454	\$ 1,251,132	\$ 1,555,211	\$ 33,426
TOTAL 2023-24	\$	747	\$ 1,231,698	\$ 1,447,334	\$ 33,130

### 13. FEES REVENUE

	2025	2024
School Generated Funds	\$ 29,809	\$ 26,885
Lunch supervision	19,965	19,399
Transportation	5,887	5,275
Student supplies	 2,875	 2,844
Total	\$ 58,536	\$ 54,403

### 14. SCHOOL GENERATED FUNDS

	2025	2024
Unearned school generated revenue, beginning of year	\$ 12,685	\$ 16,684
Gross receipts:		
Fees	29,745	26,836
Fundraising	1,472	1,619
Gifts and donations	7,814	8,429
Grants to schools	193	209
Investment income interest earned	799	915
Other sales and services	 5,070	3,380
Total gross receipts	\$ 45,093	\$ 41,388
Less:		
Related expenses and uses of funds	\$ 44,691	\$ 44,374
Direct costs including costs of goods sold to raise funds	1,172	1,013
Net decrease in unearned revenues	(770)	(3,999)
Deferred school generated revenues, end of year	\$ 11,915	\$ 12,685
Balance included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 11,915	\$ 12,685

### 15. CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

### (a) Contractual obligations

	2025	2024
Building leases	\$88,895	\$102,382
Service Providers	222,253	254,315
Building projects	19,030	13,789
	\$330,178	\$370,486

### Building projects:

The Corporation has contractual commitments to complete major capital projects relating to school buildings and administrative sites. The full amount of the outstanding contractual obligations as at the reporting date is to be funded by capital contributions from Alberta Education and Childcare and Alberta Infrastructure.

### 15. CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### Service providers:

As of August 31, 2025, the Corporation has not entered into any significant new contracts and has the following commitments relating to service and grant contracts:

- Effective January 1, 2023, the CBE commenced a 4 -year natural gas contract with Direct Energy. In addition, effective June 1, 2021, the Corporation entered into a 67-month electricity contract with Direct Energy.
- Effective February 22, 2022, the Corporation entered into a 5-year term Master Transportation Agreement (MSA) with Southland Transportation (the Carrier) for the provision of student school bus transportation services. The agreement may be renewed for two additional terms of one year or may be terminated by the Corporation by giving sixty days notice prior to the effective date of such termination. The parties continue to execute Annual Services Agreements (ASA. All ASAs outline the Carrier's obligation, the applicable rates, performance indicators, the drivers' responsibilities, and all other anticipated fees and charges under the agreement.

Estimated payment requirements for each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	Building	Building	Service	
	Projects	Leases	Providers	Total
2025-26	\$10,525	\$15,414	\$112,915	\$138,854
2026-27	7,967	15,983	83,941	107,891
2027-28	461	16,542	13,477	30,480
2028-29	77	16,327	7,520	23,924
2029-30	-	16,370	4,400	20,770
Thereafter		8,259		8,259
Total	\$19,030	\$88,895	\$222,253	\$330,178

### **Contingent liabilities**

Periodically, legal actions are brought against the Corporation in the normal course of operations. Management believes that the ultimate resolution of claims presently outstanding is not expected to be significant to the overall financial position of the Corporation.

The Corporation is a member of Urban Schools Insurance Consortium (USIC) (Note 18). As such, the Corporation has comprehensive general insurance that provides insurance coverage related to most claims.

The CBE is currently involved in a legal proceeding involving a historic claim. The outcome of this matter is uncertain and no settlement has been reached as of the reporting date. Legal counsel has advised that it is not possible at this time to determine the likely outcome of the claim or to reasonably estimate the potential financial effect that may result from the settlement or judgement. Accordingly, no provision has been recorded in the consolidated financial statements. Management will continue to monitor developments in this matter and will recognize a provision if it becomes probable that an outflow of resources will be required and a reliable estimate can be made.

### 16. TRUST FUNDS UNDER ADMINISTRATION

	2025		2024		
Scholarship trust funds	\$	21	\$	19	
Total	\$	21	\$	19	

### 17. OTHER REVENUE

Representing a significant portion of other revenues, the Corporation recorded cash proceeds of \$4,350 (2024 - \$nil) on the sale of properties that were no longer in active use. Those buildings had a net book value of \$510 (2024 - \$nil) and the resulting gain on sale of \$3,840 (2024 - \$nil) was recorded as other revenue because the Corporation is not in the business of selling property. The resulting cash proceeds were transferred to capital reserves in accordance with permission granted by Alberta Education and Childcare. As part of the transaction, the Corporation recognized \$nil (2024- \$nil) gain on the settlement of the ARO liability related to the sale of the building

### 18. THE URBAN SCHOOLS INSURANCE CONSORTIUM ("USIC" or "the CONSORTIUM")

The Corporation is a member of USIC, a licensed reciprocal insurance exchange under Alberta's *Insurance Act*, which facilitates the placement of property and liability insurance coverage for 14 school jurisdictions throughout the Province of Alberta. Under the agreement created at the time USIC was established, decisions related to the financial and operating activities of the Consortium are shared. No partner can exercise unilateral control. Amounts are paid by each of the members to the consortium to pay for insurance premiums on policy renewals and to self-insure a portion of each member's risk exposure.

The Corporation has not proportionately consolidated the pro-rata share of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of the consortium, as the accumulated consortium funds are payable only upon membership termination or dissolution of the consortium.

The Corporation's share of the accumulated and unencumbered consortium funds as of August 31, 2025, was \$6,764 (2024 - \$6,630).

### 19. SEGMENTED INFORMATION

Segmented information has been identified based upon lines of service provided and activities performed by the Corporation. Alberta Education and Childcare requires that school jurisdictions disclose expenses based on the type of activity or services provided, regardless of whether they are incurred at schools or centrally. The services that have been separately disclosed in the segmented information, along with a description of those services, are as follows:

- i. *Instruction (ECS):* The Instruction program includes all direct and appropriate indirect expenses associated with the delivery of basic public education to pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten students.
- ii. Instruction (Grade 1 to Grade 12): Instruction is comprised of both the delivery of instruction in schools as well as school administration and support provided for instruction centrally.
- iii. Operations and maintenance: Activities related to the construction, operation, maintenance, safety and security of school buildings and support provided to administer these activities are included as plant, operations and maintenance.
- iv. *Transportation*: The Corporation offers transportation services to students meeting eligibility criteria. All direct activities related to transporting students and the support to run the program is included in transportation.
- v. System Administration: Administration includes system-wide activities for the purpose of general regulation and direction of the affairs of the school jurisdiction.
- vi. External services: External services include services offered outside the Corporations regular educational programs for kindergarten to Grade 12 students such as continuing adult education.

Certain allocation methodologies are employed in the preparation of segmented financial information. Amortization expense is allocated to segments based upon the purpose of the tangible capital asset that is being utilized. The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in Note 2. See Schedule 3 – Program of Operations for details.

### 20. BUDGETED FIGURES

The CBE's annual budget is first prepared in the spring prior to the start of the school year using enrolment estimates and Alberta Government budget announcements. This 2024-25 unaudited budget was approved by the Board of Trustees on May 28, 2024, and submitted to Alberta Education and Childcare by May 31, 2024.

Amounts budgeted for tangible capital assets acquired only include board-funded assets, which excludes all capital activity that is funded directly by the Province of Alberta, such as new school construction and modular units. During the year, the actual Board-funded capital acquisitions were \$35,615 (2024 - \$27,078).

### 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Subsequent to year end, on October 27, 2025, the Government of Alberta passed Bill 2, also known as the *Back to School Act* (the "Act"). As a result of the *Act*, the Alberta Teacher's Association were mandated back to work and were provided an increase of 12% over four years from 2024-2028, retroactive to 2024. Some employees will be eligible for additional increases based on the new harmonized grid.

School Jurisdiction Code:	3030	

### **AUDITED** FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2025

[Education Act, Sections 139, 140, 244]

3030 The Calgary School Division	
Legal Name of School Jurisdiction	
1221 8 Street SW Calgary AB T2R 0L4	
Mailing Address	

403-817-7410 brgrundy@cbe.ab.ca

**Contact Numbers and Email Address** 

### SCHOOL JURISDICTION MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

The financial statements of 3030 The Calgary School Division presented to Alberta Education and Childcare have been prepared by school jurisdiction management which has responsibility for their preparation, integrity and objectivity. The financial statements, including notes, have been prepared in accordance with Canadian Public Sector Accounting Standards and follow format prescribed by Alberta Education and Childcare.

In fulfilling its reporting responsibilities, management has maintained internal control systems and procedures designed to provide reasonable assurance that the school jurisdiction's assets are safeguarded, that transactions are executed in accordance with appropriate authorization and that accounting records may be relied upon to properly reflect the school jurisdiction's transactions. The effectiveness of the control systems is supported by the selection and training of qualified personnel, an organizational structure that provides an appropriate division of responsibility and a strong system of budgetary control.

**Board of Trustees Responsibility** 

The ultimate responsibility for the financial statements lies with the Board of Trustees. The Board reviewed the audited financial statements with management in detail and approved the financial statements for release.

### **External Auditors**

The Board appoints external auditors to audit the financial statements and meets with the auditors to review their findings. The external auditors were given full access to school jurisdiction records.

Declaration of Management and Board Chair

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these financial statements reflect, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations, remeasurement gains and losses, changes in net financial assets (debt), and cash flows for the year in accordance with Canadian Public Sector Accounting Standards.

**BOARD CHAIR** 

### Ms. Laura Hack Name Signature SUPERINTENDENT Ms. Joanne Pitman Name Signature SECRETARY-TREASURER OR TREASURER Mr. Bradley Grundy Name Signature **Board-approved Release Date**

Alberta Education and Childcare, Financial Reporting & Accountability Branch C.C. 10th Floor, 44 Capital Boulevard, 10044 108th Street NW, Edmonton AB T5J 5E6 EMAIL: EDC.FRA@gov.ab.ca

PHONE: Kevin Luu: (780) 422-0314; Jing Li: (780) 644-4929

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	4
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS	5
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	6
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS	7
STATEMENT OF REMEASUREMENT GAINS AND LOSSES	8
SCHEDULE 1: SCHEDULE OF NET ASSETS	9
SCHEDULE 2: SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS	11
SCHEDULE 3: SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM OPERATIONS	13
SCHEDULE 4: SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	14
SCHEDULE 5: SCHEDULE OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS	15
SCHEDULE 6: SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	17
SCHEDULE 7: SCHEDULE OF REMUNERATION AND MONETARY INCENTIVES	18
SCHEDULE 8: SCHEDULE OF ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS	19
SCHEDULE 9: UNAUDITED SCHEDULE OF FEES	20
SCHEDULE 10: UNAUDITED SCHEDULE OF SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	21
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	22

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION As at August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

2025 2024 **FINANCIAL ASSETS** (Schedule 5; Note 3) Cash and cash equivalents \$ 239,905,000 \$ 195,638,000 Accounts receivable (net after allowances) (Note 4) \$ 40,726,000 12,866,000 Portfolio investments Operating (Schedule 5; Note 10) \$ 9,817,000 \$ 12,970,000 **Endowments** (Schedules 1 & 5; Note 11) \$ 12,349,000 \$ 10,955,000 Inventories for resale \$ \$ Other financial assets \$ \$ **Total financial assets** \$ 302,797,000 232,429,000 **LIABILITIES** Bank indebtedness (Note 3) \$ \$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 7) \$ 153,981,000 \$ 118,117,000 Unspent deferred contributions (Schedule 2) \$ 41,924,000 28,364,000 Employee future benefits liabilities (Note 8) \$ 25,113,000 24,292,000 Asset retirement obligations and environmental liabilities (Note 9) \$ 161,531,000 151,548,000 \$ Other liabilities \$ \$ Debt Unsupported: **Debentures** \$ \$ Mortgages and capital loans Capital leases (Note 10) \$ 8,165,000 11,311,000 **Total liabilities** \$ 390,714,000 333,632,000 **Net financial assets** (87,917,000) \$ (101,203,000)**NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS** Tangible capital assets (Schedule 6) \$ 1,422,365,000 \$ 1,429,125,000 Inventory of supplies \$ Prepaid expenses (Note 5) \$ 19,552,000 \$ 21,640,000 Purchased Intangibles and Other \$ \$ **Total non-financial assets** 1,441,917,000 1,450,765,000 Net assets (Net liabilities) before spent deferred capital contributions \$ 1,354,000,000 \$ 1,349,562,000 Spent deferred capital contributions (Schedule 2) 1,212,943,000 \$ 1,195,791,000 Net assets (Net liabilities) \$ 158,209,000 136,619,000 **Net assets (Net liabilities)** ( Note 11) Accumulated surplus (deficit) (Schedule 1) \$ 155,893,000 \$ 134,824,000 Accumulated remeasurement gains (losses) \$ \$ 2,316,000 1,795,000 \$ 158,209,000 \$ 136,619,000 **Contractual rights** (Note 6) **Contractual obligations** (Note 15) **Contingent liabilities** (Note 15)

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

(Note 21)

Subsequent event

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

		<b>Budget 2025</b> Note 20		Actual 2025		Actual 2024
REVENUES			1		1	
Government of Alberta		\$ 1,522,526,000	\$	1,553,306,000	\$	1,446,210,000
Federal Government and other government grants		\$ 744,000	\$	1,115,000	\$	1,113,000
Property taxes		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Fees (S	Schedule 9; Note 13)	\$ 58,266,000	\$	58,536,000	\$	54,403,000
Sales of services and products		\$ 18,793,000	\$	19,010,000	\$	23,798,000
Investment income		\$ 6,202,000	\$	9,085,000	\$	11,638,000
Donations and other contributions		\$ 10,007,000	\$	14,341,000	\$	17,602,000
Other revenue	(Note 17)	\$ 4,727,000	\$	9,024,000	\$	4,768,000
Total revenues		\$ 1,621,265,000	\$	1,664,417,000	\$	1,559,532,000
<u>EXPENSES</u>						
Instruction - ECS		\$ 39,925,000	\$	36,380,000	\$	35,246,000
Instruction - Grades 1 to 12		\$ 1,238,673,000	\$	1,249,197,000	\$	1,191,245,000
Operations and maintenance	(Schedule 4)	\$ 203,980,000	\$	218,723,000	\$	207,673,000
Transportation		\$ 60,953,000	\$	61,046,000	\$	50,796,000
System administration		\$ 46,142,000	\$	46,642,000	\$	45,477,000
External services		\$ 34,255,000	\$	31,360,000	\$	33,871,000
Total expenses		\$ 1,623,928,000	\$	1,643,348,000	\$	1,564,308,000
Annual operating surplus (deficit)		\$ (2,663,000)	\$	21,069,000	\$	(4,776,000)
Endowment contributions and reinvested income		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Annual surplus (deficit)		\$ (2,663,000)	\$	21,069,000	\$	(4,776,000)
Accumulated surplus (deficit) at beginning of year		\$ 134,824,000	\$	134,824,000	\$	139,600,000
Accumulated surplus (deficit) at end of year		\$ 132,161,000		155,893,000		134,824,000

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

2025	2024

ASH FLOWS FROM:				
OPERATING TRANSACTIONS				
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$	21,069,000	\$	(4,776,000
Add (Deduct) items not affecting cash:				
Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$	95,785,000	\$	88,912,000
Net (gain)/loss on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$	(4,568,000)	\$	40,000
Transfer of tangible capital assets (from)/to other entities	\$	-	\$	-
(Gain)/Loss on sale of portfolio investments	\$	-	\$	-
Spent deferred capital recognized as revenue	\$	(61,722,000)	\$	(58,854,000
Deferred capital revenue write-down / adjustment	\$	506,000	\$	-
Increase/(Decrease) in employee future benefit liabilities	\$	821,000	\$	1,056,000
Donations in kind	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer to capital reserves			\$	(3,605,000
	\$	51,891,000	\$	22,773,000
(Increase)/Decrease in accounts receivable	\$	(27,860,000)	\$	19,545,000
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories for resale	\$	-	\$	-
(Increase)/Decrease in other financial assets	\$	-	\$	-
(Increase)/Decrease in inventory of supplies	\$	-	\$	-
(Increase)/Decrease in prepaid expenses	\$	2,088,000	\$	(4,803,000
(Increase)/Decrease in other non-financial assets	\$	-	\$	- (1,000,000
Increase/(Decrease) in accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	\$	35,864,000	\$	15,182,000
Increase/(Decrease) in unspent deferred contributions	\$	13,560,000	\$	1,396,000
Increase/(Decrease) in asset retirement obligations and environmental liabilities	\$	9,983,000	\$	1,000,000
Asset retirement obligation re-evaluation	\$	(9,983,000)		
Other (Rounding)	\$	(58,000)		 859,000
Total cash flows from operating transactions	\$	75,485,000		54,952,000
Acqusition of tangible capital assets  Net proceeds from disposal of unsupported capital assets	\$	(77,550,000) 4,568,000	\$	(67,015,000
Loss on disposal	\$	(506,000)	\$	_
Total cash flows from capital transactions	\$	(73,488,000)		(67,015,000
INVESTING TRANSACTIONS				
Purchases of portfolio investments	\$	-	\$	295,000
Proceeds on sale of portfolio investments	\$	2,325,000	\$	-
Other (describe)	\$		\$	-
Net remeasurement gains for the year	\$	521,000	\$	814,000
Total cash flows from investing transactions	\$	2,846,000	\$	1,109,000
FINANCING TRANSACTIONS				
Debt issuances	\$	-	\$	
Debt repayments	\$	-	\$	-
Increase (decrease) in spent deferred capital contributions	\$	42,570,000	\$	26,186,000
Capital lease issuances	\$	-	\$	1,531,000
Capital lease payments	\$	(3,146,000)	\$	(3,308,000
Other (describe)	\$	-	\$	-
Other (describe)	\$	-	\$	-
Total cash flows from financing transactions	\$	39,424,000	\$	24,409,00
			<u> </u>	40.4=====
	_	4400	<b>*</b>	40 455 00
crease (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	44,267,000	\$	13,455,000
crease (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents ash and cash equivalents, at beginning of year ash and cash equivalents, at end of year	\$ \$ \$	44,267,000 195,638,000 239,905,000	\$	182,183,0 195,638,0

School Jurisdiction Code:	3030
---------------------------	------

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

	Budget 2025	2025	2024
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$ (2,663,000)	\$ 21,069,000	\$ (4,776,000)
Effect of changes in tangible capital assets			
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	\$ (63,316,000)	\$ (79,550,000)	\$ (39,381,000)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$ 91,871,000	\$ 95,785,000	\$ 88,912,000
Net (gain)/loss on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$ -	\$ (4,568,000)	\$ 40,000
Net proceeds from disposal of unsupported capital assets	\$ -	\$ 5,074,000	\$ -
Write-down carrying value of tangible capital assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfer of tangible capital assets (from)/to other entities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other changes ARO Adjustment / Transfer to capital reserves	\$ -	\$ (9,983,000)	\$ (3,605,000)
Total effect of changes in tangible capital assets	\$ 28,555,000	\$ 6,758,000	\$ 45,966,000
Acquisition of inventory of supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 
Consumption of inventory of supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
(Increase)/Decrease in prepaid expenses	\$ -	\$ 2,088,000	\$ (4,803,000)
(Increase)/Decrease in other non-financial assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net remeasurement gains and (losses)	\$ -	\$ 521,000	\$ 814,000
Change in spent deferred capital contributions (Schedule 2)		\$ (17,152,000)	\$ (60,302,000)
Other changes (2024 UDCC cleanup)	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,556,000
ncrease (decrease) in net financial assets	\$ 25,892,000	\$ 13,286,000	\$ (21,545,000)
let financial assets at beginning of year	\$ (101,203,000)	\$ (101,203,000)	\$ (79,658,000)
let financial assets at end of year	\$ (75,311,000)	(87,917,000)	(101,203,000)

School Jurisdiction Code:	3030
---------------------------	------

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

		2025	2024
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$	21,069,000	\$ (4,776,000)
Effect of changes in tangible capital assets			
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	\$	(79,550,000)	\$ (39,381,000
Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$	95,785,000	\$ 88,912,000
Net (gain)/loss on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$	(4,568,000)	\$ 40,000
Net proceeds from disposal of unsupported capital assets	\$	5,074,000	\$ -
Write-down carrying value of tangible capital assets	\$	-	\$ -
Transfer of tangible capital assets (from)/to other entities	\$	-	\$ -
Other changes ARO Adjustment / Transfer to capital reserves	\$	(9,983,000)	\$ (3,605,000
Total effect of changes in tangible capital assets	\$	6,758,000	\$ 45,966,000
Acquisition of inventory of supplies	\$	-	\$ -
Consumption of inventory of supplies	\$	-	\$ -
(Increase)/Decrease in prepaid expenses	\$	2,088,000	\$ (4,803,000
(Increase)/Decrease in other non-financial assets	\$	-	\$ -
	•		
Net remeasurement gains and (losses)	\$	521,000	\$ 814,000
Change in spent deferred capital contributions (Schedule 2)	\$	(17,152,000)	\$ (60,302,000
Other changes (2024 UDCC cleanup)	\$	2,000	\$ 1,556,000
ease (decrease) in net financial assets	\$	13,286,000	\$ (21,545,000
financial assets at beginning of year	\$	(101,203,000)	\$ (79,658,000
financial assets at end of year	\$	(87,917,000)	\$ (101,203,000

School Jurisdiction Code:	3030	
---------------------------	------	--

# STATEMENT OF REMEASUREMENT GAINS AND LOSSES For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

Unrealized gains (losses) attributable to:  Portfolio investments  Foreign Currency Translation  Amounts reclassified to the statement of operations:  Portfolio investments  Foreign Currency Translation  Other Adjustment (Describe)  Net remeasurement gains (losses) for the year		2024	
Unrealized gains (losses) attributable to:			
Portfolio investments	\$	566,000	\$ 697,000
Foreign Currency Translation	\$	(45,000)	\$ 117,000
Amounts reclassified to the statement of operations:			
Portfolio investments	\$	-	\$ -
Foreign Currency Translation	\$	-	\$ -
Other Adjustment (Describe)			\$ -
Net remeasurement gains (losses) for the year	\$	521,000	\$ 814,000
Accumulated remeasurement gains (losses) at beginning of year	\$	1,795,000	\$ 981,000
Accumulated remeasurement gains (losses) at end of year	\$	2,316,000	\$ 1,795,000

# SCHEDULE OF NET ASSETS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

	NET ASSETS	ACCUMUL REMEASUR GAINS (LO	REMENT	AC	CCUMULATED SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	SURPLUS		SURPLUS		EN	ENDOWMENTS		RESTRICTED SURPLUS		INTERNALLY TOTAL PERATING RESERVES	TRICTED TOTAL CAPITAL RESERVES
Balance at August 31, 2024	\$ 136,619,000	\$ 1,	795,000	\$	134,824,000	\$	53,873,000	\$	5,628,000	\$	(43,824,000)	\$	45,359,000	\$ 73,788,000		
Prior period adjustments:																
Transfer Yearend Unrestricted Surplus to Op Reserves	\$ _	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	43,824,000	\$	(43,824,000)	\$ -		
1.000.1700	\$ _	\$		\$	_	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$ _		
Adjusted Balance, August 31, 2024	\$ 136,619,000		795,000	\$	134,824,000	\$			5,628,000		_	\$	1,535,000	73,788,000		
Operating surplus (deficit)	\$ 21,069,000	<u> </u>	,	\$	21,069,000		, ,			\$	21,069,000		, ,	, ,		
Board funded tangible capital asset additions	, ,					\$	35,615,000			\$	(7,839,000)	\$	_	\$ (27,776,000)		
Board funded ARO tangible capital asset																
additions Disposal of unsupported or board funded						\$				\$	(9,983,000)	Ф	-	\$ -		
portion of supported tangible capital assets Disposal of unsupported ARO tangible capital	\$ -			\$	-	\$	-			\$	-			\$ -		
assets Write-down of unsupported or board funded	\$ -			\$	-	\$	-			\$	-			\$ -		
portion of supported tangible capital assets	\$ -			\$	-					\$	-			\$ -		
Net remeasurement gains (losses) for the year	\$ 521,000	\$	521,000													
Endowment expenses & disbursements	\$ -			\$	-			\$	855,000	\$	(855,000)					
Endowment contributions	\$ -			\$	-			\$	-	\$	-					
Reinvested endowment income	\$ -			\$	-			\$	-	\$	-					
Direct credits to accumulated surplus	\$ -			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		
Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$ -					\$	(92,966,000)			\$	92,966,000					
Amortization of ARO tangible capital assets	\$ -					\$	(2,819,000)			\$	2,819,000					
Board funded ARO liabilities - recognition	\$ -					\$	(9,983,000)			\$	9,983,000					
Board funded ARO liabilities - remediation	\$ -					\$	-			\$	-					
Capital revenue recognized	\$ -					\$	61,722,000			\$	(61,722,000)					
Debt principal repayments (unsupported)	\$ -					\$	3,146,000			\$	(3,146,000)					
Additional capital debt or capital leases	\$ -					\$	-			\$	-					
Net transfers to operating reserves	\$ -									\$	(8,283,000)	\$	8,283,000			
Net transfers from operating reserves	\$ -									\$	16,071,000	\$	(16,071,000)			
Net transfers to capital reserves	\$ -									\$	(16,863,000)			\$ 16,863,000		
Net transfers from capital reserves	\$ -									\$	-			\$ -		
Transfer Gain on Bethune Bldg sale to Capital reserve	\$ _			\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(4,350,000)	\$	_	\$ 4,350,000		
Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve	\$ 			\$		\$		\$		\$	(29,867,000)		29,867,000	-		
Balance at August 31, 2025	\$ 158,209,000	\$ 2.5	316,000	\$	155,893,000				6,483,000		-	\$	23,614,000	67,225,000		

3030

#### SCHEDULE 1

### SCHEDULE OF NET ASSETS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

							INTERNAI	LLY RESTRICT	ED R	ESERVES B	Y F	PROGRAM						
	Sc		Instruction ated		Operations	& Ma	aintenance	System A	dmini	stration		Transp	orta	ation		Externa	l Servic	es
	_	rating erves	Capital Reserves	i	Operating Reserves		Capital Reserves	Operating Reserves		Capital Reserves		Operating Reserves		Capital Reserves		perating Reserves		apital serves
Balance at August 31, 2024	\$46,9	95,000	\$ 42,775,00	00 \$	<u>-</u>	\$	30,126,000	\$ (8,839,000	) \$	887,000	\$	7,203,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Prior period adjustments:																		
Transfer Yearend Unrestricted Surplus to Op Reserves	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$ (43,824,000	) \$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
Adjusted Balance, August 31, 2024	\$46,9	95,000	\$ 42,775,00	00 \$	; <u>-</u>	\$	30,126,000	\$(52,663,000	) \$	887,000	\$	7,203,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Operating surplus (deficit)																		
Board funded tangible capital asset additions	\$	_	\$ (17,394,0	00)		\$	(9,495,000)		\$	(887,000)	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Board funded ARO tangible capital asset additions	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Disposal of unsupported or board funded	Ψ		\$ -	Ψ	<u></u>	\$		Ψ	\$		Ψ_		\$		Ψ		\$	
portion of supported tangible capital assets Disposal of unsupported ARO tangible capital																		
assets Write-down of unsupported or board funded						\$	<del>-</del>		\$	-			\$	-			\$	-
portion of supported tangible capital assets  Net remeasurement gains (losses) for the			\$ -			\$	-		\$	-			\$	-			\$	-
year																		
Endowment expenses & disbursements																		
Endowment contributions																		
Reinvested endowment income																		
Direct credits to accumulated surplus	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Amortization of tangible capital assets																		
Amortization of ARO tangible capital assets																		
Board funded ARO liabilities - recognition																		
Board funded ARO liabilities - remediation																		
Capital revenue recognized																		
Debt principal repayments (unsupported)																		
Additional capital debt or capital leases																		
Net transfers to operating reserves	\$ 6.3	50,000		\$				\$ 1,933,000			\$	_			\$	_		
Net transfers from operating reserves		43,000)		\$		))		\$ -			\$	(7,203,000)	)		\$	_		
Net transfers to capital reserves	+ (.,0	-,500)	\$ 10,299,0		(1,120,000	\$	6,050,000	*	\$	514,000	*	(-,=30,000)	\$	_	- T		\$	
Net transfers from capital reserves			\$ -	-		\$			\$	-			\$	-			\$	
Transfer Gain on Bethune Bldg sale to Capital																		-
Transfer Unrestricted belongs to On receive	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	4,350,000		\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer Unrestricted balance to Op reserve	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 29,867,000	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Balance at August 31, 2025	\$45,8	02,000	\$ 35,680,00	00 \$	(1,325,000	) \$	31,031,000	\$(20,863,000	) \$	514,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

3030

#### **SCHEDULE 2**

#### SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (EXTERNALLY RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTIONS ONLY) For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

# Alberta Education and Childcare Safe Return to

						afe Return to Class/Safe					
		IMR		 CMR		Indoor Air	Tr	ansportation	 Others	Tot	tal Education
Deferred Operating Contributions (DOC)											
Balance at August 31, 2024		\$ 4,56	51,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,234,000	\$	10,795,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	\$	\$	_	\$ _	\$	-	\$	-	\$ _	\$	-
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024	•	\$ 4,56	61,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,234,000	\$	10,795,000
Received during the year (excluding investment income)		\$ 17,69	96,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	52,540,000	\$ 31,914,000	\$	102,150,000
Transfer (to) grant/donation revenue (excluding investment income)	\$	\$ (10,12	26,000)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	(47,956,000)	\$ (28,450,000)	\$	(86,532,000)
Investment earnings - Received during the year	9	\$ 13	35,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	135,000
Investment earnings - Transferred to investment income		\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-
Transferred (to) from UDCC	9	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_
Transferred directly (to) SDCC	9	\$ (8,30	01,000)	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$	(8,301,000
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	9	\$		\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$ _	\$	_
DOC closing balance at August 31, 2025		\$ 3,96	65,000	\$ 	\$	-	\$	4,584,000	\$ 9,698,000	\$	18,247,000
Harris of Barrier (Decription Constitution of the Constitution of											
Unspent Deferred Capital Contributions (UDCC)  Balance at August 31, 2024		\$		\$ 11,671,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,036,000	\$	14,707,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	Reporting error FY24 between AE an		•	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ (642,000)		(642,000
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024		\$		\$ 11,671,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,394,000	\$	14,065,000
Received during the year (excluding investment income)	Ş	\$	-	\$ 23,002,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,335,000	\$	25,337,000
UDCC Receivable	5	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Transfer (to) grant/donation revenue (excluding investment income)	\$	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-			\$ -	\$	-
Investment earnings - Received during the year	\$	\$	-	\$ 522,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	522,000
Investment earnings - Transferred to investment income	5	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Proceeds on disposition of supported capital/ Insurance proceeds (and related interest)	\$	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-			\$ -	\$	-
Transferred from (to) DOC	9	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_
Transferred from (to) SDCC	•	\$	_	\$ (20,351,000)	) \$	_	\$	-	\$ (2,512,000)	\$	(22,863,000
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	•	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ _	\$	-
UDCC closing balance at August 31, 2025		\$	-	\$ 14,844,000	\$	-	\$		\$ 2,217,000	\$	17,061,000
Total Unspent Deferred Contributions at August	31, 2025	\$ 3,96	65,000	\$ 14,844,000	\$		\$	4,584,000	\$ 11,915,000	\$	35,308,000
Spent Deferred Capital Contributions (SDCC)											
Balance at August 31, 2024		\$ 88,19	91,000	\$ 68,662,000	\$	1,463,000	\$	-	\$ 6,667,000	\$	164,983,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	Reporting error FY24 between AE an	\$	-	\$ -					\$ (2,505,000)	\$	(2,505,000
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024		\$ 88,19	91,000	\$ 68,662,000	\$	1,463,000	\$		\$ 4,162,000	\$	162,478,000
Donated tangible capital assets									\$ -	\$	-
Alberta Infrastructure managed projects										\$	-
Transferred from DOC	•	\$ 8,30	01,000	\$ _	\$	_	\$		\$ -	\$	8,301,000
Transferred from UDCC	•	\$	_	\$ 20,351,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,512,000	\$	22,863,000
Amounts recognized as revenue (Amortization of SDCC)	9	\$ (5,51	15,000)	\$ (3,644,000)	) \$	(1,463,000)	\$	_	\$ (1,302,000)	\$	(11,924,000
Disposal of supported capital assets	•	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$	=
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	9	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	=

11

# SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CONTRIBUTIONS (EXTERNALLY RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTIONS ONLY) For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

3030

		Other GoA Ministries						Other Sources  Donations and											
	ı	Alberta Infrastructure		hildren's Services		Health		Other GOA Ministries	-	Total Other GoA Ministries	Gov	't of Canada	g	rants from others	Oth	ıer	٦	Total other sources	Total
Deferred Operating Contributions (DOC)																			Total
Balance at August 31, 2024	\$	- !	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	1,576,000	\$	54,000	<b>\$</b>	1,630,000	\$ 12,425,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	_	<b>\$</b>	-	 \$	_	\$		\$	_	\$		\$ -
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,576,000	\$	54,000	\$	1,630,000	\$ 12,425,000
Received during the year (excluding investment income)	\$	- ;	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	931,000	\$	-	\$	931,000	\$ 103,081,000
Transfer (to) grant/donation revenue (excluding investment income)	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	(1,151,000)	\$ (	(54,000	)) \$	(1,205,000)	\$ (87,737,000)
Investment earnings - Received during the year	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 135,000
Investment earnings - Transferred to investment income	\$	- !	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -
Transferred (to) from UDCC	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Transferred directly (to) SDCC	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (8,301,000)
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -
DOC closing balance at August 31, 2025	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,356,000	\$	-	\$	1,356,000	\$ 19,603,000
Unspent Deferred Capital Contributions (UDCC)																			
Balance at August 31, 2024	\$	1,232,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,232,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$ 15,939,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	\$	642,000	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	642,000	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$ -
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024	\$	1,874,000		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,874,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$ 15,939,000
Received during the year (excluding investment income)	\$	15,298,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,298,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$ 40,635,000
UDCC Receivable	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Transfer (to) grant/donation revenue (excluding investment income)	\$	- !	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -
Investment earnings - Received during the year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 522,000
Investment earnings - Transferred to investment income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Proceeds on disposition of supported capital/ Insurance proceeds (and related interest)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Transferred from (to) DOC	\$	<b>-</b>	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Transferred from (to) SDCC	\$	(11,912,000)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(11,912,000)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (34,775,000)
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -
UDCC closing balance at August 31, 2025	\$	5,260,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,260,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 22,321,000
Total Unspent Deferred Contributions at August	3 \$	5,260,000	\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$	5,260,000	\$	-	\$	1,356,000	\$		\$	1,356,000	\$ 41,924,000
Spent Deferred Capital Contributions (SDCC)																			
Balance at August 31, 2024	\$	1,045,987,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,045,987,000	\$	-	\$	1,973,000	\$	-	\$	1,973,000	\$ 1,212,943,000
Prior period adjustments - please explain:	\$	2,505,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,505,000	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -
Adjusted ending balance August 31, 2024	\$	1,048,492,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,048,492,000	\$	-	\$	1,973,000	\$	-	\$	1,973,000	\$ 1,212,943,000
Donated tangible capital assets	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Alberta Infrastructure managed projects	\$	-							\$	-							\$	-	\$ -
Transferred from DOC	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	=	\$ 8,301,000
Transferred from UDCC	\$	11,912,000	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	11,912,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 34,775,000
Amounts recognized as revenue (Amortization of SDCC)	\$	(49,210,000)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(49,210,000)	\$	_	\$	(588,000)	\$	-	\$	(588,000)	\$ (61,722,000)
Disposal of supported capital assets	\$	(506,000)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(506,000)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	=	\$ (506,000)
Transferred (to) from others - please explain:	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$ -
SDCC closing balance at August 31, 2025	\$	1,010,688,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,010,688,000	\$	-	\$	3,385,000	\$		\$	3,385,000	\$ 1,195,791,000

12

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030

#### SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM OPERATIONS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

2025 2024

									2025								2024
							Operations										
	REVENUES		Instru				and				System	External					
(1)		•	ECS		Grades 1 - 12		Maintenance	<u>Tr</u>	ansportation		dministration	Services	5	TOTA		_	TOTAL
(1)	Alberta Education and Childcare	\$	36,994,000		1,227,296,000	\$	141,760,000	\$	47,956,000	\$	45,972,000 \$		-	\$ 1,499,9	-	\$	1,392,759,000
(2)	Alberta Infrastructure	\$	-	\$	-	\$	52,932,000	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$ 52,9	32,000	\$	53,152,000
(3)	Other - Government of Alberta Federal Government and First Nations	<u>ф</u>	<u>-</u>	\$	784,000	ф Ф	<u>-</u>	Φ	<u>-</u>	\$ \$	- \$ 27,000 \$	204	-	<b>\$</b>	15 000	Φ	1,113,000
$\frac{(4)}{(5)}$	Other Alberta school authorities	<u>φ</u>	<del>-</del>	<u>Ψ</u>	392,000		4,000	- \$	<u>-</u>	φ \$	<u> </u>	304	,000		15,000 96,000		299,000
(6)	Out of province authorities	Ψ		\$	-	Ψ \$	4,000	Ψ \$	<del>-</del>	\$	<u> </u>			ψ C	-	-Ψ \$	299,000
(7)	Alberta municipalities-special tax levies	<u>Ψ</u> \$		<u>Ψ</u>		Ψ \$		Ψ \$		\$	<u> </u>			<u>φ</u>	<u> </u>	<del>Ψ</del> \$	
(8)	Property taxes	Φ \$		\$		\$	_	Φ Φ		\$	- \$		_	Φ		\$	
(9)	Fees	Φ \$	183,000	\$	32,500,000	Ψ	<del>-</del>	Φ Φ	5,887,000	Ψ	\$	19,966	-	ψ \$ 58.5	36,000	•	54,403,000
(10)	Sales of services and products	Φ \$	-	\$	12,027,000	\$	446,000	\$	-	\$	436,000 \$		,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,000	-	23,798,000
(11)	Investment income	Φ \$		\$	1,526,000		-	<u>Ψ</u> \$		\$	7,559,000 \$		-		85,000		11,638,000
(12)	Gifts and donations	Ψ		Ψ	12,280,000		589,000	Ψ		<del>Ψ</del> \$	- \$				69,000	-	15,983,000
(13)	Rental of facilities	Φ Φ		\$	12,200,000	Ψ \$	293,000			Ψ \$	357,000 \$	3 303	,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43,000		4,071,000
(14)	Fundraising	Ψ		φ \$	1,472,000	т	293,000	<u>Ψ</u> \$		φ \$	- \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,000		72,000		1,619,000
(15)	Gains on disposal of tangible capital assets	Ψ		- <del>Ψ</del>	4,350,000		218,000	т .	<del>-</del>	<u>Ψ</u> \$	<u> </u>				68,000		1,019,000
(16)	Other	Ψ		φ	413,000		210,000	Φ	<u> </u>	Ψ \$	<u> </u>			-	13,000		697,000
(17)	TOTAL REVENUES	φ	37,177,000	<u>φ</u> \$	1,293,040,000		196,242,000	Φ	53,843,000	<u>φ</u> \$	<u>- φ</u> 54,351,000 \$	29,764	000	\$ 1,664,4			1,559,532,000
(17)	TOTAL REVERSES	Ψ	37,177,000	Ψ	1,233,040,000	Ψ	190,242,000	Ψ	33,043,000	Ψ	<del>34,331,000 φ</del>	23,704	,000	Ψ 1,00-,-	17,000	Ψ	1,000,002,000
	EXPENSES																
(18)	Certificated salaries	\$	24,209,000	\$	755,449,000					\$	1,038,000 \$	2,772	,000	\$ 783,4	68,000	\$	753,182,000
(19)	Certificated benefits	\$	3,811,000	\$	182,657,000					\$	146,000 \$	463	,000	\$ 187,0	77,000	\$	179,521,000
(20)	Non-certificated salaries and wages	\$	6,459,000	\$	136,520,000	\$	55,306,000	\$	1,289,000	\$	18,951,000 \$	14,353	,000	\$ 232,8	78,000	\$	224,167,000
(21)	Non-certificated benefits	\$	1,651,000	\$	35,419,000	\$	14,574,000	\$	284,000	\$	4,029,000 \$	2,997	,000	\$ 58,9	54,000	\$	57,089,000
(22)	SUB - TOTAL	\$	36,130,000	\$	1,110,045,000	\$	69,880,000	\$	1,573,000	\$	24,164,000 \$	20,585	,000	\$ 1,262,3	77,000	\$	1,213,959,000
(23)	Services, contracts and supplies	\$	209,000	\$	111,488,000	\$	77,428,000	\$	58,115,000	\$	21,297,000 \$	4,945	,000	\$ 273,4	82,000	\$	251,189,000
(24)	Amortization of supported tangible capital assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	61,722,000	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$ 61,7	22,000	\$	58,854,000
(25)	Amortization of unsupported tangible capital assets	\$	-	\$	24,106,000	\$	6,037,000	\$	-	\$	1,064,000 \$	37	,000	\$ 31,2	44,000	\$	27,186,000
(26)	Amortization of supported ARO tangible capital assets	\$-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$	_	\$	-
(27)	Amortization of unsupported ARO tangible capital assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,819,000	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$ 2,8	19,000	\$	2,872,000
(28)	Amortization of purchased intangibles	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$	-		
(29)	Accretion expenses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$	-	\$	-
(30)	Unsupported interest on capital debt	\$	-	\$	-	\$	837,000	\$	-	\$	6,000 \$		-	\$ 8	43,000	\$	603,000
(31)	Other interest and finance charges	\$	-	\$	1,319,000	\$	-	\$	153,000	\$	197,000 \$	536	,000	\$ 2,2	05,000	\$	1,910,000
(32)	Losses on disposal of tangible capital assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$		-	\$	-	\$	40,000
(33)	Other expense	\$	41,000	\$	2,239,000	\$	-	\$	1,205,000	\$	(86,000) \$	5,257	,000	\$ 8,6	56,000	\$	7,695,000
(34)	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	36,380,000	\$	1,249,197,000	\$	218,723,000	\$			46,642,000 \$				48,000		1,564,308,000
(35)	OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	\$	797,000	\$	43,843,000	\$	(22,481,000)	\$	(7,203,000)	\$	7,709,000 \$	(1,596	,000)	\$ 21,0	69,000	\$	(4,776,000)

# SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

						ĺ	Expensed IMR/CMR,		Ur	nsupported			2025	2024 TOTAL
EXPENSES		Custodial		Maintenance	Utilities and Telecomm.		Modular Unit Relocations & Lease Payments	Facility Planning & Operations Administration		mortization & Other Expenses	Supported Capital & Debt Services	(	TOTAL Operations and Maintenance	Operations and Maintenance
Non-certificated salaries and wages	\$	36,351,000	\$	12,001,000 \$	_	\$	1,924,000	\$ 5,030,000				\$	55,306,000	\$ 55,858,000
Non-certificated benefits	\$	9,773,000	\$	2,577,000 \$	-	\$	445,000	\$ 1,779,000				\$	14,574,000	\$ 14,675,000
SUB-TOTAL REMUNERATION	\$	46,124,000	\$	14,578,000 \$	-	\$	2,369,000	\$ 6,809,000				\$	69,880,000	\$ 70,533,000
Supplies and services	\$	12,505,000	\$	7,059,000 \$		\$	10,859,000	\$ 5,548,000				\$	35,971,000	\$ 24,693,000
Electricity				\$	13,330,000							\$	13,330,000	\$ 14,518,000
Natural gas/heating fuel				\$	10,889,000							\$	10,889,000	\$ 10,938,000
Sewer and water				\$	2,960,000							\$	2,960,000	\$ 2,718,000
Telecommunications				\$	810,000							\$	810,000	\$ 1,047,000
Insurance								\$ 9,343,000				\$	9,343,000	\$ 8,885,000
ASAP maintenance & renewal payments			-							\$	3,767,000	\$	3,767,000	\$ 4,039,000
Amortization of tangible capital assets			-											
Supported										\$	61,722,000	\$	61,722,000	\$ 58,854,000
Unsupported									\$	8,856,000		\$	8,856,000	\$ 10,522,000
TOTAL AMORTIZATION									\$	8,856,000	\$ 61,722,000	\$	70,578,000	\$ 69,376,000
Accretion expense								 	\$	- \$	-	\$	_	\$ 
Interest on capital debt - Unsupported	***************************************								\$	837,000		\$	837,000	\$ 557,000
Lease payments for facilities						\$	358,000					\$	358,000	\$ 329,000
Other expense	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	- \$		\$	-	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	- \$	-	\$		\$ 
Losses on disposal of capital assets									\$	-		\$	-	\$ 40,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	58,629,000	\$	21,637,000 \$	27,989,000	\$	13,586,000	\$ 21,700,000	\$	9,693,000 \$	65,489,000	\$	218,723,000	\$ 207,673,000

SOL	IΔF	SE M	IFT	RES

 School buildings	1,540,158.6 1,540,158.6 (unaudited)
 Non school buildings	44,687.9 44,687.9 (unaudited)

#### Notes:

Custodial: All expenses related to activities undertaken to keep the school environment and maintenance shops clean and safe.

**Maintenance:** All expenses associated with the repair, replacement, enhancement and minor construction of buildings, grounds and equipment components. This includes regular and preventative maintenance undertaken to ensure components reach or exceed their life cycle and the repair of broken components. Maintenance expenses exclude operational costs related to expensed Infrastructure Maintenance Renewal (IMR), CMR & Modular Unit relocations, as they are reported on separately.

Utilities & Telecommunications: All expenses related to electricity, natural gas and other heating fuels, sewer and water and all forms of telecommunications.

Expensed IMR, CMR & Modular Unit Relocation & Lease Payments: All operational expenses associated with non-capitalized IMR and CMR projects, modular unit (portable) relocation, and payments on leased facilities.

Facility Planning & Operations Administration: All expenses related to the administration of operations and maintenance including (but not limited to) contract administration, clerical functions, negotiations, supervision of employees & contractors, school facility planning & project 'administration', administration of joint-use agreements, and all expenses related to ensuring compliance with

health and safety standards, codes and government regulations.

Unsupported Amortization & Other Expenses: All expenses related to unsupported capital assets amortization and interest on unsupported capital debt.

Supported Capital & Debt Services: All expenses related to supported capital assets amortization and interest on supported capital debt.

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030

#### SCHEDULE OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

Cash & Cash Equivalents 2025 2024 Average **Effective** (Market) **Amortized Cost Amortized Cost** Cost Yield - \$ 239,889,000 \$ 195,492,000 3.60% \$ Cash Cash equivalents Government of Canada, direct and 0.00% guaranteed Provincial, direct and guaranteed 0.00% 0.00% Corporate

1.75%

3.60% \$

16,000

16,000

16,000 \$ 239,905,000 \$ 195,638,000

Total cash and cash equivalents

See Note 3 for additional detail.

Other, including GIC's

Portfolio Investments 2025

146,000

<u> </u>				Investment	s Measured at	Fair Value								
	Average Effective (Market) Yield	Investments Measured at Cost/Amortized Cost	Cost	Fair Value (Level 1)	Fair Value (Level 2)	Fair Value (Level 3)		Subtotal of Fair Value	N	nvestments Measured at est/Amortized Cost	Fair Value		Total	Explain the reason for difference if PY Actuals are different from prior year submitted numbers
Interest-bearing securities														
Deposits and short-term securities	3.93%	\$ 9,817,000	- \$	-	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	9,817,000 \$	12,970,000	\$	- \$	12,970,000	)
Bonds and mortgages	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
	3.93%	9,817,000	-	-		-	-	-	9,817,000	12,970,000		-	12,970,000	$\overline{\Gamma}$
Equities														-
Canadian equities	2.55%	\$ - \$	9,069,000 \$	12,349,000	\$	- \$	- \$	12,349,000 \$	12,349,000 \$	-	\$ 10,955,00	00 \$	10,955,000	)
Global developed equities	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Emerging markets equities	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Private equities	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Hedge funds	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
	2.55%	-	9,069,000	12,349,000		-	-	12,349,000	12,349,000	-	10,955,00	00	10,955,000	)
Inflation sensitive														-
Real estate	0.00%	\$ - \$	- \$	-	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-	\$	- \$		-
Infrastructure	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Renewable resources	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Other investments	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
	0.00%	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		- - -
Strategic, tactical, and currency investments	0.00%	\$ - \$	S - \$	-	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-	\$	- \$		-
Total portfolio investments	3.16%	9,817,000	9,069,000	12,349,000		-	-	12,349,000	22,166,000	12,970,000	10,955,00	00	23,925,000	<u> </u>

See Note 3 for additional detail.

Portfolio investments

		2025		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Pooled investment funds	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$

Portfolio Investments Measured at Fair Value		2025								
		Level 1	Level	2	Level 3			Total		Total
Portfolio investments in equity instruments that are quoted in an active market.	\$	12,349,000	\$	- \$		-	\$	12,349,000	\$	10,955,000
Porfolio investments designated to their fair value category.		-		-		-		-		-
	\$	12,349,000	\$	- \$		-	\$	12,349,000	\$	10,955,000

**Marketable Securities** 

		2025		2024
	Carrying Value	Quoted Marke Value	t Carrying Value	Quoted Market Value
	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ -
Classification: Protected A		-	-	

#### **Reconciliation of Portfolio Investments**

Classified as Level 3	2025	20	24
Opening balance	\$	- \$	-
Purchases		-	-
Sales (excluding realized gains/losses)		-	-
Realized Gains (Losses)		-	-
Unrealized Gains/(Losses)		-	_
Transfer-in - please explain:		-	-
Transfer-out - please explain:		-	-
Ending balance	\$	<u>-</u> \$	_

	2025			2024		
Operating						
Cost	\$	9,817,000	\$	12,970,000		
Unrealized gains and losses		-		-		
		9,817,000		12,970,000		
Endowments						
Cost	\$	9,069,000	\$	8,242,000		
Unrealized gains and losses		3,280,000		2,713,000		
Deferred revenue		-		-		
		12,349,000		10,955,000		
Total portfolio investments	\$	22,166,000	\$	23,925,000		

The following represents the maturity structure for portfolio investments based on principal amount:

	2025	2024
Under 1 year	21.4%	11.8%
1 to 5 years	78.6%	88.2%
6 to 10 years	0.0%	0.0%
11 to 20 years	0.0%	0.0%
Over 20 years	0.0%	0.0%
	100.0%	100.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Indicate proportion of investment holdings according to maturity - Total must equal 100% - If no explicit maturity date, please indicate expected or estimated divestment date.

#### Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

Transition Sources Level I ama 2010. 2			2	025	
	Fair Valu (Level	e Value		Reason for transfers	
			Level 1:		
Transfer in	\$	- \$	- Level 2:		
			Level 1:		
Transfer (out)	\$	- \$	- Level 2:		

**Tangible Capital Assets** 

# SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

2025

3030

2024

**School Jurisdiction Code:** 

				Work In					Computer lardware &	Total	Total
		Land		Progress*	Buildings**	ı	Equipment	Vehicles	Software		
Estimated useful lif	е				10-50 Years		5-15 Years	5-10 Years	3-5 Years		
Historical cost											
Beginning of year	\$	4,774,000	\$	10,733,000	\$ 2,250,215,000	\$	265,978,000	\$ 11,355,000	\$ 251,103,000	\$ 2,794,158,000	2,766,034,000
Prior period adjustments		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Additions		-		77,550,000	9,983,000		2,000,000	-	-	89,533,000	28,624,000
Transfers in (out)		-		(82,155,000)	46,516,000		16,443,000	3,818,000	15,378,000	-	-
Less disposals including write-offs		-		-	(1,795,000)		(103,000)	(431,000)	-	(2,329,000)	(500,000)
Historical cost, August 31, 2025	\$	4,774,000	\$	6,128,000	\$ 2,304,919,000	\$	284,318,000	\$ 14,742,000	\$ 266,481,000	\$ 2,881,362,000	\$ 2,794,158,000
Accumulated amortization											_
Beginning of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 956,097,000	\$	184,056,000	\$ 10,028,000	\$ 214,852,000	\$ 1,365,033,000	1,289,387,000
Prior period adjustments		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Amortization		-		-	61,843,000		16,063,000	493,000	17,383,000	95,782,000	88,913,000
Other additions		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	(12,770,000)
Transfers in (out)		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Less disposals including write-offs		-		-	(1,284,000)		(103,000)	(431,000)	-	(1,818,000)	(497,000)
Accumulated amortization, August 31, 2025	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,016,656,000	\$	200,016,000	\$ 10,090,000	\$ 232,235,000	\$ 1,458,997,000	\$ 1,365,033,000
Net Book Value at August 31, 2025	\$	4,774,000	\$	6,128,000	\$ 1,288,263,000	\$	84,302,000	\$ 4,652,000	\$ 34,246,000	\$ 1,422,365,000	
Net Book Value at August 31, 2024	\$	4,774,000	\$	10,733,000	\$ 1,294,118,000	\$	81,922,000	\$ 1,327,000	\$ 36,251,000		\$ 1,429,125,000

	2025	2024
Total cost of assets under capital lease	\$ 57,126,000	\$ 57,126,000
Total amortization of assets under capital lease	\$ 36,300,000	\$ 33,079,000

Assets under capital lease includes buildings with a total cost of \$57,126,000 (2024 - \$57,126,000) and accumulated amortization of \$36,300,000 (2024 - \$33,079,000)

<sup>\*\*</sup>Buildings include leasehold improvements with a total cost of \$nil (2024 - \$nil) and accumulated amortization of \$nil (2024 - \$nil) as well as site improvements with a total cost of \$283,615,000 (2024 - \$247,138,000) and accumulated amortization of \$66,949,000 (2024 - \$54,633,000).

<sup>\*</sup>Note the asset retirement tangible capital asset of \$160,555,000 (2024 - \$150,572,000) and accumulated amortization of \$109,180,000 (2024 - \$106,361,000) (Sch 8) is included in the Buildings balance.

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030

# SCHEDULE OF REMUNERATION AND MONETARY INCENTIVES For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

Board Members:		FTE	Remuneration	Benefits	Allowances	Performance Bonuses	ERIP's / Other Paid	Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits (1)	Expenses
Laura Hack, Trustee		1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255	\$10,076	Bolluses	ERIPS / Other Palu	\$2,080	•
									\$2,899
Susan Vukadinovic, Trustee		1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255 \$3,255	\$10,076 \$10,076			\$2,080 \$2,080	\$2,645
Charlene May, Trustee			\$48,132						\$1,712
Marilyn Dennis, Trustee		1.00	\$48,132	\$3,255	\$10,076			\$700	\$0
Nancy Close, Vice Chair		1.00	\$53,632	\$3,582	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$2,491
Patricia Bolger, Chair		1.00	\$60,132	\$3,969	\$10,076			\$2,080	\$2,834
		-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
		-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
		-	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
		<u>-</u>	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
			\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
Subtotal		6.00	\$306,292	\$20,571	\$60,456			\$11,100	\$12,581
Name, Superintendent 1  Name, Superintendent 2  Name, Superintendent 3  Name, Treasurer 1	Joanne Pitman, Chief Superintendent  Brad Grundy, Chief Financial Officer  Patricia Minor, Corporate Secretary  Superintendent, Certificated	1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00	\$282,563 \$254,307 \$149,402	\$24,732 \$40,300 \$33,226	\$6,323 \$8,302 \$0 \$16,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$108,963 \$54,655 \$9,374	\$6,103 \$6,516 \$0 \$7,886
	·	3.31	\$489,380 \$806,924	\$45,033 \$132,334	\$16,000			\$154,462 \$88,888	\$7,886
Name, Treasurer 2	Superintendent, Non- Certificated					\$			
Name, Treasurer 3 Name, Other		-	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$ \$		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Certificated			\$782,695,628	\$186,683,021	\$0	\$	\$38,380	\$0	
School based		7,254.78							
Non-School based		177.77							
Non-certificated			\$231,361,104	\$56,582,617	\$0	\$	\$1,820,579	\$0	
Instructional		2,246.63							
Operations & Maintenance		855.88							
Transportation		14.00							
Other		460.60							
TOTALS		11,023.97	\$1,016,345,600	\$243,561,834	\$117,543	\$	50 \$1,924,686	\$427,442	\$38,672

18

(1) Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits Include:

Please describe Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits

Other Accrued Unpaid Benefits include untaken vacation pay and supplemental pension expenses

# SCHEDULE OF ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030

<b>Continuity of ARO</b>	(Liability)	Balance

			2025								2024			
(in dollars)	Land	Buildings	Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software		Total	(in dollars)	Land	Buildings	Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Total
Opening Balance, Aug 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 149,748,000	\$	- \$		- \$ ^	149,748,000	Opening Balance, Aug 31, 2023	\$	- \$ 149,748,000	\$	- \$		- \$ 149,748,000
Liability incurred from Sept. 1, 2024 to Aug.								Liability incurred from Sept. 1, 2023 to						
31, 2025		-		-	-	-	-	Aug. 31, 2024		-	•	-	-	-
Liability settled/extinguished from Sept. 1,								Liability settled/extinguished from Sept. 1,						
2024 to Aug. 31, 2025 - Alberta				_	-	_	-	2023 to Aug. 31, 2024 - Alberta			•	-	-	-
Infrastructure								Infrastructure						
Liability settled/extinguished from Sept 1.,								Liability settled/extinguished from Sept. 1,						
2024 to Aug. 31, 2025 - Other		-		-	-	-	-	2023 to Aug. 31, 2024 - Other		-	•	-	-	-
Accretion expense (only if Present Value								Accretion expense (only if Present Value						
technique is used)		-		-	-	-	-	technique is used)		-	•	-	-	-
Add/(Less): Revision in estimate Sept. 1,		0.000.000					0.000.000	Add/(Less): Revision in estimate Sept. 1,						
2024 to Aug. 31, 2025		- 9,983,000		-	-	-	9,983,000	2023 to Aug. 31, 2024		-	•	-	-	-
Reduction of liability resulting from								Reduction of liability resulting from						
disposals of assets Sept. 1, 2024 to Aug.				-	-	-	-	disposals of assets Sept. 1, 2023 to Aug.				-	-	-
31, 2025								31, 2024						
Balance, Aug. 31, 2025	\$	- \$ 159,731,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ ´	159,731,000	Balance, Aug. 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 149,748,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 149,748,000

|--|

			2025								2024			
(in dollars)	Land	Buildings	Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Tota	al	(in dollars)	Land	Buildings	Equipment	Vehicles	Computer Hardware & Software	Total
ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost								ARO Tangible Capital Assets - Cost						
Opening balance, August 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 150,572,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 150,5	72,000	Opening balance, August 31, 2023	\$	- \$ 150,572,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 150,572,000
Additions resulting from liability incurred				-	-	-	-	Additions resulting from liability incurred				-	-	
Revision in estimate		- 9,983,000		_	_	- 9,9	83,000	Revision in estimate					-	
Reduction resulting from disposal of				_	_	_	_	Reduction resulting from disposal of				_	_	_
assets						_		assets						
Cost, August 31, 2025	\$	- \$ 160,555,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 160,5	55,000	Cost, August 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 150,572,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 150,572,000
ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization								ARO TCA - Accumulated Amortization						
Opening balance, August 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 106,361,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 106,3	61,000	Opening balance, August 31, 2023	\$	- \$ 103,489,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 103,489,000
Amortization expense		- 2,819,000		-	_	- 2,8	319,000	Amortization expense		- 2,872,000		_	-	- 2,872,000
Revision in estimate		-		-	-	-	-	Revision in estimate		-		_	-	-
Less: disposals		_		_	_	_	_	Less: disposals		_		_	-	_
Accumulated amortization, August 31, 2025	\$	- \$ 109,180,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 109,1	80,000	Accumulated amortization, August 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 106,361,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 106,361,000
Net Book Value at August 31, 2025	\$	- \$ 51,375,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 51,3	375,000	Net Book Value at August 31, 2024	\$	- \$ 44,211,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 44,211,000

# UNAUDITED SCHEDULE OF FEES For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

Pleas provid descript needs	e a Collected ion, if 2023/2024	Budgeted Fee Revenue 2024/2025	(A) Actual Fees Collected 2024/2025	(B) Unspent September 1, 2024*	(C) Funds Raised to Defray Fees 2024/2025	(D) Expenditures 2024/2025	(A) + (B) + (C) - (D) Unspent Balance at August 31, 2025*
Transportation Fees	\$5,275,000	\$6,010,000	\$5,887,000	\$0	\$0	\$61,046,000	\$0
Basic Instruction Fees							
Basic instruction supplies	\$2,845,000	\$2,846,000	\$2,876,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,760,000	\$0
Fees to Enhance Basic Instruction							
Technology user fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Alternative program fees	\$743,000	\$1,300,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$348,000	\$0
Fees for optional courses	\$5,809,000	\$5,300,000	\$6,573,000	\$1,210,000	\$0	\$7,948,000	\$0
Activity fees	\$13,203,000	\$17,775,000	\$15,570,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,648,000	\$0
Early childhood services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other fees to enhance education	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Non-Curricular fees							
Extracurricular fees	\$3,112,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,791,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,388,000	\$0
Non-curricular travel	\$2,961,000	\$0	\$2,755,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,193,000	
Lunch supervision and noon hour activity fees	\$19,693,000	\$19,235,000	\$20,250,000	\$2,773,000	\$0	\$21,114,000	\$1,909,000
Non-curricular goods and services	\$724,000	\$2,300,000	\$765,000	\$683,000	\$0	\$894,000	\$554,000
Other fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL FEES	\$54,365,000	\$58,266,000	\$58,537,000	\$4,666,000	\$0	\$118,339,000	\$2,463,000

\*Unspent balances cannot be less than \$0

Please disclose amounts paid by parents of students that are recorded as "Sales of services and products", "F (rather than fee revenue):	undraising", or "Other revenue"	Actual 2025	Actual 2024
	Please provide a description, if needed.		
Cafeteria sales, hot lunch, milk programs		\$1,323,000	\$1,122,000
Special events, graduation, tickets		\$1,472,000	\$1,097,000
International and out of province student revenue		\$0	\$0
Sales or rentals of other supplies/services (clothing, agendas, yearbooks)		\$1,033,000	\$399,000
Adult education revenue		\$918,000	\$952,000
Preschool		\$0	\$0
Child care & before and after school care		\$0	\$0
Lost item replacement fee		\$55,000	\$11,000
Foreign Tuition		\$5,145,000	\$8,166,000
Music Instruments, library fees, commissions		\$1,424,000	\$819,000
Other - Fundraising donations		\$1,751,000	\$2,061,000
TOTAL		\$13 121 000	\$14 627 000

School Jurisdiction Code:

3030

#### **SCHEDULE 10**

# UNAUDITED SCHEDULE OF SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

# Allocated to System Administration 2025

EXPENSES		Salaries & Benefits		Supplies & Services		Other	TOTAL
Office of the superintendent	\$	547,000	\$	161,000	\$	-	\$ 708,000
Educational administration (excluding superintendent)		851,000		2,000		-	853,000
Business administration		5,440,000		2,044,000		-	7,484,000
Board governance (Board of Trustees)		393,000		1,305,000		-	1,698,000
Information technology		4,212,000		1,306,000		-	5,518,000
Human resources		5,944,000		3,743,000		-	9,687,000
Central purchasing, communications, marketing		1,969,000		14,000		-	1,983,000
Payroll		2,425,000		72,000		-	2,497,000
Administration - insurance						326,000	326,000
Administration - amortization						1,064,000	1,064,000
Administration - other (admin building, interest)						203,000	203,000
Other (describe)		727,000		11,476,000			12,203,000
Other (describe)		1,656,000		848,000			2,504,000
Other (describe)					-	86,000	(86,000)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	24,164,000	\$	20,971,000	\$	1,507,000	\$ 46,642,000
Less: Amortization of unsupported tangible capital assets							(\$1,064,000)
TOTAL FUNDED SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION EXPEN	SES						45,578,000
REVENUES							2025
System Administration grant from Alberta Education and Ch	nildca	ire					45,971,872
System Administration other funding/revenue from Alberta I	Educa	ation and Child	dcar	e (ATRF, seco	ondn	nent revenue,	-
System Administration funding from others							8,379,000
TOTAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION REVENUES							54,350,872
Transfers (to)/from System Administration reserves							-
Transfers (to) other programs							(8,772,872)
SUBTOTAL							45,578,000
System Administration expense (over) under spent							\$0

School Jurisdiction Code: \_\_\_

3030

# SPECIALIZED LEARNING SUPPORT (FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NOT PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)

For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

	Specialized rning Support
REVENUES	
Specialized Learning Support	\$ 114,137,940
Specialized Learning Support Kindergarten (Severe)	6,612,989
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 120,750,929

	 Amount
(PENSES	
Certificated salaries & benefits	
Teachers	\$ 52,557,01
Other (Principals, etc.)	30,281,90
Non-certificated salaries & benefits	
Education Assistants (EAs) to support SLS	43,553,74
Management/Administration	-
Specialists (BT, OT, SLP, etc.) - Note 1	14,676,12
Other (Learning Coach, Family School Liaison Worker,	
Counsellors, etc.)	7,257,75
SUB TOTAL	\$ 148,326,53
Contracts and services	
Specialists (Psychologists, BT, OT, SLP, etc.)	-
Assessments	24,17
Other (Licensed Practical Nurses, Interpreter, Social	
Worker, Learning coach, Family School Liaison Worker,	
etc.)	10,238,97
Supplies and materials	
Assistive Technology Supports	-
Other	93,54
Facilities (required specifically for program area)	-
Other (please describe)	-
Other (please describe)	-
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 158,683,23
NET FUNDING SURPLUS (SHORTFALL)	\$ (37,932,30

#### **Assumptions and Comments:**

Note 1 - Specialists include Behavior Therapist, Occupational Therapist, Speech Language Pathologists, etc.

3030

#### VARIANCE ANALYSIS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NOT PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)

#### For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

#### 1. Revenues and Expenses

		2025 Actual	2025 Budget	Va	ariance Amount	Variance %	Variance Explanation (higher than 10% or \$500K; or lower than -10% or -\$500K)
Government of Alberta	\$	1,553,306,000	\$ 1,522,526,000	\$	30,780,000	2%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Federal Government and other government grants		1,115,000	744,000		371,000	50%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Property taxes		_	_		-	-	
Fees		58,536,000	58,266,000		270,000	0%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Sales of services and products		19,010,000	18,793,000		217,000	1%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Investment income		9,085,000	6,202,000		2,883,000	46%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Donations and other contributions		14,341,000	10,007,000		4,334,000	43%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Other revenue		9,024,000	4,727,000		4,297,000	91%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Total Revenues	5	1,664,417,000	1,621,265,000		43,152,000	3%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Expense by Programs							
Instruction - ECS	\$	36,380,000	\$ 39,925,000	\$	(3,545,000)	-9%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Instruction - Grades 1 - 12		1,249,197,000	1,238,673,000		10,524,000	1%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Operations and maintenance		218,723,000	203,980,000		14,743,000	7%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Transportation		61,046,000	60,953,000		93,000	0%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
System administration		46,642,000	46,142,000		500,000	1%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
External services		31,360,000	34,255,000		(2,895,000)	-8%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.
Total Expenses	<b>S</b>	1,643,348,000	1,623,928,000		19,420,000	1%	
Annual Operating Surplus /(Deficit)	\$	21,069,000	\$ (2,663,000)		23,732,000	-891%	Variance Explanations have been provided Q4 Budget Variance Report.

#### 2. Key Financial Position

	2	025 Actual	2024 Actual	Vari	iance Amount	Variance %	Variance Explanation (higher than 10% or \$500K; or lower than -10% or -\$500K)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	239,905,000	\$ 195,638,000	\$	44,267,000	23%	Variance can be noted in cash flow analysis.
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		40,726,000	12,866,000		27,860,000	217%	Please refer to financial statement notes for additional information.
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		153,981,000	118,117,000		35,864,000	30%	Please refer to financial statement notes for additional information.
Unspent deferred contributions		41,924,000	28,364,000		13,560,000	48%	Please refer to financial statement notes for additional information.
Tangible capital assets		1,422,365,000	1,429,125,000		(6,760,000)	0%	Please refer to financial statement notes for additional information.
Spent deferred capital contributions		1,195,791,000	1,212,943,000		(17,152,000)	-1%	Please refer to financial statement notes for additional information.

#### 3. Reserves

		2025 Actual	2025	Spring Budget	Var	iance Amount	Variance %	Variance Explanation
ASO	;	\$ 23,614,000	\$	7,517,000	\$	16,097,000	214%	Please refer to Schedule 1.
Capital Reserves		67,225,000		63,011,000		4,214,000	7%	Please refer to Schedule 1.

### 4. Childcare Revenue

	2025 Actual	2024 Actual	Variance Amount	Variance %	Please provide details regarding the funding source, type of grant, and any other relevant information.
Alberta Education and Childcare			\$ -	-	

School Jurisdiction Code: 3030
--------------------------------

### NUTRITION AND HOME EDUCATION PROGRAMS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NOT PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)

For the Year Ended August 31, 2025 (in dollars)

Estimated # of Students Served: 3,222.0
Estimated # of Meals Served: 583,182.0

<b>Nutrition Program</b>	Вι	udget 2025	Actual 2025	Δ	Actual 2024
Revenues					
Alberta Education	\$	1,696,000	\$ 1,696,000	\$	1,791,480
Alberta Education - Prior Year Unspent			219,376		-
Total Revenue		1,696,000	1,915,376		1,791,480
Expenses		1,712,268	1,927,880		1,574,638
Annual Surplus (deficit)	\$	(16,268)	\$ (12,504)	\$	216,842

Home Education and Shared Responsibility Grant	As at	August 31, 2025
Funding unclaimed by parents for 2023/24 school year	\$	40,316
Funding declined by parents for 2023/24 school year		-
Total	\$	40,316

198 FTE of students with severe disabilities as reported by the board via PASI.

109 FTE of students identified with mild/moderate disabilities as reported by the board via PASI.

# STUDENT STATISTICS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NOT PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS) FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) ENROLLED STUDENTS

	Actual	Budgeted	Actual
No	2024/25	2025/26	2025/26
		(Note 2)	

#### Grades 1 to 12

Eligible Funded Students:				
Grades 1 to 9	96,409	99,422	95,905	Head count
Grades 10 to 12	36,444	37,773	35,997	Head count
Total FTE	132,853	137,195	131,902	Grade 1 to 12 students eligible for base instruction funding from Alberta Education and
Percentage Change	-3.2%	4.0%		Actual student counts lower than budget projection
Other Students:				
Total	829	-	975	Note 3
Total Net Enrolled Students	133,682	137,195	132,877	
Home Ed Students	378	400	403	Note 4
Total Enrolled Students, Grades 1-12	134,060	137,595	133,280	
Percentage Change	-2.6%	3.2%		
Of the Eligible Funded Students:				
Students with Severe Disabilities	7,839	7,947	7,467	FTE of students with severe disabilities as reported by the board via PASI.
Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities	18,932	17,598	17,260	FTE of students identified with mild/moderate disabilities as reported by the board via PASI.
RLY CHILDHOOD SERVICES (ECS)  Eligible Funded Children	8,289	8,891	9,050	ECS children eligible for ECS base instruction funding from Alberta Education and Childcare
Other Children	54	56	72	ECS children not eligible for ECS base instruction funding from Alberta Education and
Total Enrolled Children - ECS	8,343	8,947	9,122	Childcare
Program Hours	475	475	475	Minimum: 475 Hours
FTE Ratio	0.500	0.500		Actual hours divided by 950
FTE's Enrolled, ECS	4,172	4,474	4,561	
Percentage Change	-6.8%	-1.9%		Actual student counts lower than budget projection
Home Ed Students	-	_	_	Note 4
Total Enrolled Students, ECS	8,343	8,947	9,122	
Percentage Change	-6.8%	-1.9%		

#### **Explanation of Changes:**

Of the Eligible Funded Children:

Students with Severe Disabilities (PUF)

Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities

#### NOTES:

- Enrolment is to be completed WHEREVER APPLICABLE and are 'as at September 30th' for each year.
- 2) Budgeted enrolment is to be based on best information available at time of the 2025/2026 budget report preparation.

- 3) Other Grades 1 to 12 students that are not eligible for base instruction funding from Alberta Education and Childcare include First Nations students living on reserves for which tuition fee payments are made from Band or AANDC (Code 330), students younger than 5 1/2 or older than 20, and out-of-province and foreign students.
- 4) Because they are funded separately, Home Education students are not included with total net enrolled students.

#### STAFFING STATISTICS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY - NOT PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS) FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) PERSONNEL

	Actual 2025/26		Budgete 2025/26		Actual 2024/25		Notes
	Total U	nion Staff	Total	Union Staff	Total U	nion Staff	
RTIFICATED STAFF							
School Based	7,144.1	7,144.1	7,370.0	7,370.0	7,158.0	7,158.0 Teach	er certification required for performing functions at the school level.
	149.5	132.5					er certification required for performing functions at the system/central office
Non-School Based	149.5	132.3	185.0	165.0	139.0	123.0 level.	
Total Certificated Staff FTE	7,293.6	7,276.6	7,555.0	7,535.0	7,297.0	7,281.0 FTE fo	r personnel possessing a valid Alberta teaching certificate or equivalency.
Percentage Change	-3.5%	-3.4%	3.5%	3.5%	0.0%	-0.1%	
If an average standard cost is used, please disclose rate:	\$ 108,873 \$	108,873 \$	110,015	\$	108,873		
Student F.T.E. per Certificated Staff	19.0		18.8		18.9		
Certificated staffing change due to:							
Enrolment Change	- (261.4)	-	- 258.0 If n	egative change impa	act, the small class s	ze initiative is to inclu	ude any/all teachers retained.
Other Factors	-	-		scriptor (required):			
Total Change	(261.4)	-		ar-over-year change	in Certificated FTE		
Breakdown, where total change is negative:							
Continuous contracts terminated	-	_	- FTE	Fs			
Non-permanent contracts not being renewed	_	_	- FTE				
Other (retirement, attrition, etc.)	(261.4)	-		scriptor (required):		Please	e explain here.
Other (retirement, attrition, etc.)	(ZUI.Ŧ <i>)</i>			scriptor (required).		1 10430	•
Total Negative Change in Certificated FTEs	(261.4)	-	- Bre	eakdown required wh	nere year-over-year to	tal change in Certific	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Total Negative Change in Certificated FTEs  Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers	y includes Certificated Nu	mber of Teachers	(not FTEs):			-	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Total Negative Change in Certificated FTEs  Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time	y includes Certificated Nu 6,806.0	<b>mber of Teachers</b> 6,782.0	<i>(not FTEs):</i> 6,518.0	6,495.0	6,589.0	6,566.0	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time	y includes Certificated Nu 6,806.0 165.0	mber of Teachers 6,782.0 165.0	<i>(not FTEs):</i> 6,518.0 291.0	6,495.0 291.0	6,589.0 294.0	6,566.0 294.0	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time	y includes Certificated Num 6,806.0 165.0 307.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time	9 includes Certificated Number 6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Full time Temporary - Full time	6,806.0 6,807.0 13.6 259.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time	9 includes Certificated Number 6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0	ated FTE is 'negative' only.
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Full time Temporary - Full time	6,806.0 6,807.0 13.6 259.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and o
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time	6,806.0 6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and cupport personnel to provide meaningful instruction nel providing instruction support for schools under 'Instruction' program are
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time	6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0 769.0	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 Person 666.0 other s Person 1,320.0 other th	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and o upport personnel to provide meaningful instruction nel providing instruction support for schools under 'Instruction' program are nan EAs
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time Instructional - Education Assistants Instructional - Other Non-Certificated Instruction Operations & Maintenance	6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 Person 666.0 other s Person 1,320.0 other th	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and cupport personnel to provide meaningful instruction nel providing instruction support for schools under 'Instruction' program are nan EAs nel providing support to maintain school facilities
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time ON-CERTIFICATED STAFF Instructional - Education Assistants Instructional - Other Non-Certificated Instruction Operations & Maintenance Transportation - Bus Drivers Employed	6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0 769.0 1,398.8 975.3	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0  685.0  1,698.0 888.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0 685.0 1,663.0 841.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 666.0 1,391.0 865.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 Person 1,320.0 other to 816.0 Person - Bus dri	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and cupport personnel to provide meaningful instruction nel providing instruction support for schools under 'Instruction' program are nan EAs nel providing support to maintain school facilities vers employed, but not contracted personnel providing direct support to the transportion of students to and fro
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time Temporary - Part time  ON-CERTIFICATED STAFF  Instructional - Other Non-Certificated Instruction Operations & Maintenance Transportation - Bus Drivers Employed  Transportation - Other Staff	769.0 1,479.2 1,042.6	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0 769.0 1,398.8 975.3	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0  685.0  1,698.0 888.0 - 15.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0 685.0 1,663.0 841.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 666.0 1,391.0 865.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 Person 666.0 other s Person 1,320.0 other tl 816.0 Person - Bus dri Other s 12.0 school	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and cupport personnel to provide meaningful instruction nel providing instruction support for schools under 'Instruction' program are nan EAs nel providing support to maintain school facilities vers employed, but not contracted personnel providing direct support to the transportion of students to and from other than bus drivers employed
Please note that the information in the section below only Certificated Number of Teachers Permanent - Full time Permanent - Part time Probationary - Full time Probationary - Part time Temporary - Full time Temporary - Part time ON-CERTIFICATED STAFF Instructional - Education Assistants Instructional - Other Non-Certificated Instruction Operations & Maintenance Transportation - Bus Drivers Employed	9 includes Certificated Number 6,806.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0 769.0 1,479.2 1,042.6	6,782.0 165.0 307.0 13.6 259.0 3.0 769.0 1,398.8 975.3	(not FTEs): 6,518.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0  685.0  1,698.0 888.0	6,495.0 291.0 486.0 39.0 217.0 6.0 685.0 1,663.0 841.0	6,589.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 666.0 1,391.0 865.0	6,566.0 294.0 491.0 39.0 219.0 6.0 Person 666.0 other s Person 1,320.0 other tl 816.0 Person - Bus dri Other s 12.0 school 433.0 Person	nel support students as part of a multidisciplinary team with teachers and cupport personnel to provide meaningful instruction nel providing instruction support for schools under 'Instruction' program are nan EAs nel providing support to maintain school facilities vers employed, but not contracted personnel providing direct support to the transportion of students to and fro

#### **Explanation of Changes:**

#### **Additional Information**

Are non-certificated staff subject to a collective agreement?

Yes

Please provide terms of contract for 2024/25 and future years for non-certificated staff subject to a collective agreement along with the number of qualifying staff FTE's.